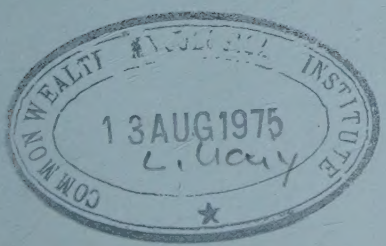
1974 Volume 9 Annual Indexes

ISSN 0034-6624

Review of medical and veterinary mycology



REVIEW OF MEDICAL AND VETERINARY MYCOLOGY

COMPILED FROM WORLD LITERATURE
ON MYCOSES OF MAN AND ANIMALS
AT THE

COMMONWEALTH MYCOLOGICAL INSTITUTE
KEW, RICHMOND TW9 3AF, UK

(Telephone: 01-940-4086/7)

STAFF

Director & Editor: A. Johnston, B.Sc., A.I.C.T.A.
Assistant Director: C. Booth, Ph.D.
Scientific Information Officers: P. Basu, B.Sc.; N. Churchich, Ph.D.; F. Durocher Yvon, M.B.E., Dip.Agric.; P. Holliday, M.A.; Miss R. Ibbotson, B.Sc.; Mrs. P.M. Reid, M.Sc., Dip.Inf.Sci.; Mrs. I.M. Ross
Principal Mycologist: M.B. Ellis, Ph.D.
Mycologists: Miss B.L.K. Brady, Ph.D.; D.L. Hawksworth, Ph.D.; Mrs. J.A. Lunn, B.A.; Miss J.E.M. Mordue, Ph.D.; J.L. Mulder, Ph.D.; Mrs. A.H.S. Onions, Ph.D.; E. Punithalingam, Ph.D.; A. Sivanesan, Ph.D.; Miss D.J. Stamps, Ph.D. *(Assistant Editor)*; Miss P.M. Stockdale, Ph.D. *(Assistant Editor)*; B.C. Sutton, Ph.D.
Bacteriologist: J.F. Bradbury, Ph.D.
ODA Scientific Liaison Officers: I.A.S. Gibson, Ph.D.; J.M. Waller, M.A.

The Editor gratefully acknowledges the assistance of P.K.C. Austwick, B.Sc., Mrs. C.A. Collinge, B.Sc., Mrs. M.R. Cooper, B.Sc., Miss C.O. Dawson, Ph.D., Dr. C. de Vroey, Mrs. V. Dring, B.Sc., Mrs. A.R. Grant, M.A., Dr. M. Otčenášek and Dr. B.J. Zyska.

The *Review of Medical and Veterinary Mycology* is issued quarterly.

Annual subscription rates 1975

to subscribers in non-contributing countries	£15.00	$39.00
to subscribers in contributing countries	£ 7.50	

Back volumes

Volumes 1 (1943-52)–5 (1964-66) per vol.	£15.00	$39.00
6 (1967-69)–7 (1970-72)	£25.00	$65.00
8 (1973)–9 (1974)	£10.00	$26.00

50% reduction to purchasers in contributing countries.

Orders and enquiries concerning subscriptions and back numbers should be sent to:

CENTRAL SALES BRANCH,
COMMONWEALTH AGRICULTURAL BUREAUX,
FARNHAM ROYAL, SLOUGH SL2 3BN, UK.

©*Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux, 1975.* All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced in any form or by any means, electronically, mechanically, by photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prior permission of the copyright owner.

The Executive Council of the Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux is a signatory to the Fair Copying Declaration, details of which can be obtained from The Royal Society, 6 Carlton House Terrace, London S.W.1.

The Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux Organisation does not accept responsibility for any trade advertisement included in this publication.

AUTHOR INDEX

Aach, R. 944
Abdallah, M. A. 56
Abdel-Aziz, A.-H. M. 744
Abelanet, R. 938
Abernathy, R. S. 1214
Acciarri, C. 182
Acharya, P. V. 474
Achten, G. 39
Ackerman, N. 1548
Acosta, D. 606
Adam, D. 1474
Adamesteanu, C. 1444
Adamesteanu, I. 1444
Adamson, R. H. 522
Adar, R. 28
Adekunle, A. A. 1153, 1663
Adelaar, T. F. 1721
Adeniyi-Jones, C. 627
Adiseshan, N. 780, 1373, 1399
Adler, J. L. 571, 1234
Adler, R. 1422
Adler, W. H. 352
Adolfsson, G. 807
Adotti, F. 762
Aerts, C. 1024
Afghahi, F. 1251
Agarunova, Yu. S. 600
Agarwal, P. K. 683
Agbétra, M. 446
Agostini Netto, J. 1576
Agrawal, K. L. 153
Agre, N. S. 617, 1273
Ahmad, S. 593
Aiache, J. M. 166
Aibara, K. 1127
Ailts, B. H. 1016
Ajello, L. 561, 1006
Aken, F. Van 504
Akers, W. A. 714
Akhmeteli, M. A. 212, 1716
Aksoycan, N. 397
Al-Adil, K. M. 531, 1688
Al Hamdani, M. 1358
Alazraki, N. P. 1260
Albert, D. M. 1286
Albornoz, M. B. de 1313
Albright, L. 1294
Alchangyan, L. V. 674
Áldásy, P. 1184, 1185
Alderman, D. J. 1611
Alderson, G. L. 1438
Alekhin, R. M. 722
Aleksandrov, M. 1387
Alekseev, Yu. A. 1342
Alexander, B. B. 974
Alexander, E. R. 812
Alexandrov, M. 772
Alfonzo, N. 1313
Alford, R. H. 961, 1537
Ali, M. Z. 1650
Alilou, M. 1251, 1322
Alkalai, P. 331
Allan, G. S. 1503
Allen, A. M. 684, 714, 1291, 1310
Allen, H. F. 996
Aller, B. 1450
Allfrey, V. G. 1090
Alperden, I. 1703
Altemeier, W. A. 352
Altenähre, E. 1403
Altenkirk, B. 202
Alture-Werber, E. 1590
Aly, R. 967
Alyazov, S. I. 324, 755
Amato Netto, V. 1564
Amblard, P. 363
Amihood, S. 157
Amla, I. 198
Amtsberg, G. 1520
Amure, B. O. 1663
Ancheva, L. 761
Anders, M. W. 1138
Andersen, H. A. 570
Anderson, A. O. 111
Anderson, D. C. 1481
Anderson, L. B. 175
Andrade, S. G. 979
Andrade, Z. A. 979
Andreatta, J. N. 644
Andres, J.-A. 1092
Andres, V. de 1092
Andrieu, S. 1350
Andrychiewicz, J. 689
Andrzejewski, J. 35
Angus, K. W. 765, 769
Anisimov, M. M. 884
Anjaneyulu, R. 863
Antebi, E. 28
Anthony, P. P. 577
Antoine, H.-M. 142, 445
Anton'ev, A. A. 670
Antychowicz, J. 1655
Anyeti, D. 1073
Appalanarasayya, K. 1588
Apple, D. J. 1595
Applegate, K. L. 1140
Aquilini, E. 1471
Arai, T. 1359
Araviĭskiĭ, A. N. 118, 671
Arbel-Sherman, R. 213
Arbesman, C. E. 123, 124
Arce 696
Ardehali, M. 1306
Arellano Ocampo, F. 312
Arena, S. 1570
Arievich, A. M. 931, 1225
Armata, J. 629
Armbrecht, B. H. 190
Armstrong, D. 155, 330, 984
Armstrong, J. D. 460
Armstrong, S. J. 1040
Arnold, J. D. 75
Aron, R. 263
Aronson, V. B. 671
Arroyo, H. 789
Arvanitakis, C. 793
Arya, O. P. 1429
Asgari, M. 1322
Ash, R. W. 137
Ashoor, S. H. 1172
Asmundsson, T. 1613
Aste, N. 117, 734
Atkinson, G. W. 1393
Atkinson, R. 303
Attleburger, M. H. 766, 1594
Attwell, R. W. 618
Aubert, L. 789
Audisio, S. N. 660
August, D. S. 258
Aujila, S. S. 197
Ausherman, R. J. 1259
Awadhiya, R. P. 633
Axelrod, A. J. 1595, 1596
Axelsen, N. H. 869, 872, 1476
Ayer, F. 1050
Ayoub, E. M. 352
Ayres, J. C. 535, 1097, 1170, 1177, 1698, 1700
Azubuike, J. C. 1434
Azuma, R. 1279
Bababunmi, E. A. 1102
Babinet, P. 1457
Baboo, M. 1017
Babu, K. K. R. 313
Bach, M. C. 272, 274, 571, 639, 1234
Bacon, C. W. 536
Bader, G. 223
Baer, R. L. 795
Bagdasaryan, A. S. 675
Bagnall, B. G. 51, 688
Bailey, W. J. 220
Baimai, V. 1156
Bak, J.-B. 1279
Baker, G. J. 767
Baker, R. C. 518, 1654
Baker, R. D. 221, 1573
Bakerspigel, A. 642
Bakhireva, A. V. 67
Bakó, F. 1034

Balabanoff, V. A. 708, 1333
Balabanov, V. 708
Balandran, L. 370
Balankura, P. 903
Balaroutsos, C. 630
Balasubramaniam, P. 418
Balish, E. 128, 882
Ball, L. 770
Ballal, C. R. 153
Bandopadhyay, A. C. 633
Banerjee, A. B. 1352
Banerjee, M. C. 379
Bannatyne, C. C. 769
Banno, Y. 735
Baram, P. 608
Barbanti-Brodano, G. 1052
Barber, C. 883
Barboriak, J. J. 164
Barbotin, M. 894
Baricko, J. M. 707
Barnard, B. L. 1625
Barner, H. B. 333
Barnes, W. G. 75
Barnetson, R. St C. 878
Barrett, M. W. 1317
Barros, J. M. de 698
Bars, J. le 1070, 1071, 1166
Bartek, M. J. 1245
Bartley, P. C. 1420
Bartoli, A. 654
Bartrum, R. J., Jr. 980
Barun, W. 351
Baruzzi, R. G. 1565
Basset, A. 21
Bassir, O. 1102, 1153, 1687
Bastide, J. M. 1487
Bastide, M. 1487
Bastin, J. P. 1554
Basu, N. 145
Basu, P. K. 998
Bates, T. R. 717
Battesti, M.-R. 40, 306, 731
Bauer, L. 1686
Baum, G. L. 455, 610, 648
Bauman, D. S. 453, 965
Baxter, M. 48, 1597
Bayer, Ch. 1241
Bayles, M. A. H. 283
Bazyka, A. P. 670
Beaman, B. L. 36, 647
Bean, G. A. 528, 533
Beasley, J. N. 1638
Beburishvili, E. M. 935
Becker, R. W. 1260
Becroft, D. M. O. 1089
Beemer, A. M. 752, 1316
Beer, A. P. 1374
Beigelman, P. M. 1569
Bekada, H. 641
Belcher, R. W. 1483
Belda, W. 698
Beljaars, P. R. 197, 1134, 1684
Bellare, R. A. 1250
Bellin, H. J. 933
Belmaker, E. Z. 95
Belonogova, N. A. 673
Ben-Hur, N. 821
Ben-Tovim, T. 750, 1592
Benado, S. 1136
Benjamin, M. M. 770
Bennett, G. A. 543
Bennett, J. E. 241, 268, 424, 427, 434, 565, 904, 905, 906, 1222, 1223, 1227, 1261, 1491, 1510
Bennett, J. W. 532
Bennett, W. M. 472
Benson, J. A. 1021
Bentley, K. C. 628
Bentley-Phillips, B. 283
Benton, J. F. 1561
Benzler, V. 440
Berd, D. 656, 1285
Berens, S. V. 1492
Berezhnaya, L. A. 46
Berezhnoĭ, Yu. Z. 57
Berger, C. L. 773
Berger, I. 86
Bergler, H. 997
Bergstrom, L. 471
Berhard, A. 1232
Berliner, M. D. 458, 459, 957
Bernhardt, H. 785, 1478
Bernhardt, H. E. 1438
Beroya, R. B. 981
Berry, G. 1671
Berson, S. D. 1220
Bertoldini, G. 901
Best, G. K. 1561
Betina, V. 247
Bettarello, A. 1564
Bhagavan, B. S. 933
Bhagwat, S. K. 863
Bhaktu, S. U. 266
Bhamarapravati, N. 509, 510
Bhamaria, R. P. 1250
Bhat, A. K. 1250
Bhat, R. V. 527, 1159, 1669
Bhatia, K. C. 1388, 1714
Bhushanam, P. N. 681
Biberstein, E. L. 1606
Bicudo, P. L. 116
Bieber, L. L. 1254
Bièvre, C. de 991
Biggio, P. 117
Bignicourt, B. de 363
Biguet, J. 1013, 1028, 1351
Bilai, V. Ĭ. 557
Billingham, R. P. 24
Bingana, S. 513
Birchall, R. 19
Birner, J. 242, 243
Bisset, E. A. 740
Blaha, H. 1374
Blair, G. E. 1056
Bläker, F. 398, 1479
Blaker, R. G. 1257
Blancard, A. 914, 915
Blanchard, R. O. 1124
Blancou, J. 661
Blank, F. 65, 69, 715
Blankenship, B. R. 1145
Blasi, D. 406
Blažek, K. 928
Bletzinger, R. 1377
Blisse, A. 429, 1586
Bloching, M. 493, 1043
Block, E. R. 15, 241, 904, 905, 906, 1261
Blois, M. 1205
Blumer, S. 464, 1511, 1512
Blumer, S. O. 477
Blyth, W. 620, 751
Bobin, P. 894
Bochkarev, M. V. 1553
Bockman, D. E. 103
Bodey, G. P. 800
Boeck, L. D. 394
Bogdaszewska-Czabanowska, J. 44
Böhm, K. H. 1318
Boisseau-Lebreuil, M. T. 929
Boller, R. A. 1120, 1125, 1162, 1680
Bol'shakov, V. A. 50
Bolt, H. M. 587
Bonin, P. 812
Bonner, H. 434
Bono, G. del 336
Bonora, A. 733
Borgatti, A. R. 1139
Borisenko, K. K. 57
Borod'ko, S. L. 935
Boros, D. L. 962
Borozanov, A. 761
Borrè, E. 127
Bösenberg, H. 507, 511, 1087, 1128, 1634
Bossche, H. van den 1463
Boucquemont, J. 1431
Bouissou, R. G. 660
Boulahbal, F. 641
Bourguet, F. du 142
Bowden, G. H. 621

Boyd, A. E. W. 216
Boyd, J. E. 1000
Boyd, K. S. 1609
Bozarth, R. F. 578
Bozza, A. T. 1517
Braca, G. 336
Bradford, W. D. 947
Bradley, M. N. 103
Bradley, S. G. 651
Bradshaw, R. M. 615
Brandsberg, J. W. 603, 760, 1589
Brandt, P. M. 885
Brankova, R. 708
Brathwaite, A. R. 814
Braun, U. 244
Brazhnikov, P. A. 45
Breault, J. 820
Breen, T. 440
Breer, C. 986
Breeze, R. G. 492, 1022
Bregant, S. 1554
Breman, J. 571, 1234
Bremner, A. D. 1216, 1217, 1218, 1219
Bremner, D. A. 410, 880
Brennan, M. 867
Brennan, M. F. 92
Brenner, V. J. 1294
Breyer, D. 426, 429
Brezgin, V. S. 756
Briggs, D. M. 1094
Broadbent, D. 1339
Brocheriou, C. 939
Brock, D. J. 899
Brodsky, A. L. 949
Brown, A. G. P. 1729
Brown, H. D. 1110
Brown, J. S. 501
Brown, J. W. 99
Brown, R. D. 1710, 1711
Brown, R. J. 1364
Brownell, G. H. 651
Browning, W. H. 1016
Bruce, J. 1610
Brugmans, J. 847
Bruhière, J. 359
Brummer, D. L. 249
Brun, J. 166
Brůna, L. 1239, 1465, 1466
Brune, K. 886
Bruner, D. W. 558
Brunet, D. 126
Brunner, N. G. 1408
Bruyn, G. de 1054
Bryant, D. H. 1368
Brysin, V. G. 1001, 1025, 1032
Bucciarelli, L. 110
Buchbinder, N. A. 90
Büchel, K. H. 586
Buchi, G. 1105
Buchvald, J. 686, 739
Buchwald, J. 739
Buckley, C. E. 1616
Buckley, R. H. 95
Buděšinský, Z. 1239, 1465, 1466
Budhavári, J. 1034
Budkiewicz, B. 43
Budtz-Jørgensen, E. 399
Budzyńska, H. 1655
Buechner, H. A. 609
Bukhari, A. Q. S. 593
Buntenkötter, S. 508
Bunyaratavej, S. 1381
Buranchiev, A. B. 669
Burdick, D. 536
Bureau, G. 1023
Burgess, J. L. 19
Burgissen, H. 1010
Burgoa, F. 640
Burmeister, H. R. 1712
Burnside, J. 36
Burroughs, E. J. 1386
Burroughs, G. W. 1721
Burry, V. F. 1377
Burton, J. R. 322
Bury, R. J. 473
Busch, B. 1580
Busis, S. N. 1570
Butler, W. H. 1660
Butov, Yu. S. 57
Butt, K. 469
Cabrera, A. L. A. de 1664
Cabrita, J. 281
Cagnolaro, L. 231
Cahan, W. G. 131
Cajone, F. 1155
Caldwell, I. Y. 925
Caldwell, R. W. 1709
Callaway, J. L. 221
Cameron, H. M. 1216, 1217, 1218, 1219
Camey, L. 775
Cammermeyer, J. 1571
Camp, K. Van 1462
Campbell, A. G. 1204
Campbell, C. C. 609, 957
Campbell, C. K. 308, 744
Campbell, L. H. 658, 1528
Campbell, T. C. 1154
Campos, E. P. de 467
Cano, R. J. 1525
Cantini, G. 1187, 1602
Čapek, A. 1, 582, 583, 1239, 1453, 1465, 1466
Capetanakis, J. 921, 927
Caporale, V. 231
Caprilli, F. 743
Caquet, R. 226
Carabasiu, E. 1444
Cardeilhac, P. T. 1075, 1108
Carles, D. G. 1404
Carlet, J. 142
Carlson, F. W. 1116
Carlton, W. W. 534, 547, 1175, 1695, 1696
Carmichael, J. W. 68, 307, 1355
Carney, J. F. 1483
Caro, I. 1366
Caroline, L. 1517
Carpenter, J. A. 412
Carrada Bravo, T. 5
Carrigan, P. J. 717
Carroll, C. J. 811
Carter, C. 1338
Carter, M. E. 1574
Carter, R. E., Jr. 115
Carvalhal, S. 1565
Casadio, S. 245
Casarín, O. 85
Casas Rincón, G. 1365
Cascio, F. S. 1542
Casper, A. G. T. 605
Cassady, J. M. 1056
Cassie, R. 1428
Cassone, A. 409
Castro, R. M. 1565
Cattle, D. 416
Caulin, C. 762, 898
Cavanagh, G. 513, 1091
Caves, J. M. 412
Cavill, R. 891
Cawson, R. A. 838
Cazin, J., Jr. 748, 1513
Ceballos, R. 103
Cernéa, P. 939
Cerni, I. 1206
Cernov, K. S. 212, 1716
Chabrel, C. M. 132
Chadfield, H. W. 308
Chadli, A. 902
Chai, H. 1020
Chakravarty, S. C. 836
Chalmers, G. A. 1317
Chamoiseau, G. 37, 38
Chan, D. M. 972
Chance, H. L. 377
Chandra, A. K. 1352
Chang, R. 1335, 1340
Chaparas, S. D. 22, 442
Chapusot, J. P. 1457
Charles, J. 126
Charney, P. 701
Chassis, G. 1700
Chatim, A. 273
Chaube, S. 1720
Chauhan, H. V. S. 1714
Chauhan, H. V. S. 156
Chausovskaya, M. M. 931
Chełkowski, J. 1667

Chelloul, P. 762
Cheminat, J. C. 166
Chen, C.-C. 1041
Chen, L. C. 605
Chen, N. C. 1489
Chen, W. N. 1546
Chen, Y.-K. 1639
Cheng, D. 1258
Cherid, A. 678
Chernyĭ, N. V. 687
Cherry, A. V. 1435
Cherry, P. 995
Chevalier, R. 1321
Chhangani, D. L. 940
Chiba, J. 1201
Chick, E. W. 453, 610, 965
Childs, E. A. 1097
Ching, A. D. 1495
Chipley, J. R. 186, 1140
Chistyakov, A. M. 747
Chistyakova, I. S. 801
Chiummariello, A. 759
Chmel, H. 1442
Chmelnizky, O. K. 871
Cho, C. T. 1589
Chohan, J. S. 191, 197
Choi, T.-J. 17, 192
Choma, J. 1334
Chomicki, J. 760
Chostakoff, F. 1430
Chowchuvech, E. 1593
Christ, W. 183, 1642
Christeas, W. 630
Christensen, C. M. 1641
Christoforov, B. 938
Chu, F. S. 1172, 1692
Ciegler, A. 543, 1068, 1077, 1152, 1182, 1198, 1697
Ciocatto, E. 1049
Clapier, V. 82
Clark, J. 651
Clark, M. J. 464
Clark, R. A. 1480
Clark, R. P. 1112
Clarke, C. A. 553
Class, R. N. 1542
Clayton, Y. M. 1256
Clem, G. M. 394
Cline, T. F. 483
Clipa, V. 697
Coackley, W. 1730
Cobb, J. M. 442
Cobbs, C. G. 983
Cocco, A. E. 1417
Codazza, D. 901
Coetzer, J. 1702
Cohen, G. H. 825
Cole, F. 326
Cole, R. J. 550, 1126, 1145, 1168, 1728
Colldahl, H. 1027
Collier, J. 814
Collinge, C. A. 736
Collins, P. A. 635
Collins-Williams, C. 1017
Collis, C. H. 184
Collomb, H. 572
Colomb, D. 40
Colwell, W. M. 1075
Comstock, G. W. 946
Conant, N. F. 221, 438
Connole, M. D. 985
Constans, P. 327
Conti-Díaz, I. A. 79, 640
Conti, S. F. 923
Contreras, R. 225
Cook, P. 184
Cook, W. A. 140
Cooke, C. L. 896
Cooks, R. G. 1640
Cooney, W. 360
Cooper, M. D. 101, 103
Coppi, G. 245
Corbel, M. J. 1394
Corbit, S. L. 1030
Cordes, D. O. 1574
Cornelius, L. M. 1548
Cornu, P. 762
Cornwell, P. E. 794
Correa, P. 522
Cortesi, P. 1139
Corvaglia, E. 796
Cotin, H. 89
Counter, D. E. 768
Courey, W. R. 154
Couri, D. 1107
Coury, C. 327
Cousin, B. 446
Cousin, D. A. H. 769
Covey, F. C. 1649
Cowan, D. H. 865
Cowart, G. 1512
Cowley, R. A. 347
Cox, P. A. 1585
Cox, R. A. 1561
Coxon, D. T. 1203
Crackower, S. H. B. 716
Craddock, D. R. 8
Craig, G. T. 354
Cramer, H. J. 1539
Crank, G. 1252
Crescenzo, S. de 27
Cresp Erchiga 696
Crespo Galiana, J. 696
Crichlow, D. K. 930
Crikelair, G. F. 1415
Crisan, E. V. 560, 1158
Crisetig, G. 1139
Crockett, D. J. 1361
Crompton, G. K. 751
Crosier, J. W. 3
Cross, T. 614, 618
Crousaz, H. de 109
Cruickshank, C. N. D. 1343
Cruickshank, J. G. 891
Cruthirds, T. P. 465
Cruz-Coke, R. 218
Cruz, J. M. 402, 403
Cucullu, A. F. 1137, 1149, 1675
Cuétara, M. 112
Cuisinier, J.-C. 894
Cullen, W. P. 594
Culver, G. J. 1422
Cunha, T. da 895
Cunningham, A. 500, 501
Curtis, R. F. 1203
Cutler, H. G. 1728
Cutsem, J. Van 847
Cyklis, R. 629
Cysewski, S. J. 663
Daftary, R. D. 1640
Dağlioğlu, H. 397
Dahl, B. A. 449
Daines, R. H. 1720
Dalayeun, H. 126
Dalet, F. 112
Dalezios, J. I. 1109, 1693
Dalgard, D. W. 522
Dalkilic, E. 1305
Dall'olio, G. 733
Daloviso, J. R. 1516
Dalton, A. C. 124
D'Amato, G. 759
Dammron, A. 355
Damodaran, C. 1179
Damodaran, V. N. 836, 1284
Damyanova, L. 708
D'Andretta, C., Jr. 1565
Daneels, R. 1462
Daniel, T. M. 455
Danilova, R. D. 1001
Dankó, G. 575, 1184, 1185
Dann, R. E. 1107
Danowski, T. S. 1570
Dantzman, J. 1079
Dantzmann, J. G. 1674
Daoulas, R. 591
Darbari, B. S. 474
Darbord, J. 73
Das, K. C. 682
Dausch, B. 1328, 1433
Dave, J. K. 1577
Davey, G. 1210
Davey, L. M. 749
David, L. M. 700
David, R. 28
Davidson, L. 462
Davies, M. 1277
Davies, M. G. 1460
Davies, M. H. 1029

Davies, P. A. 815
Davies, R. R. 873
Davis, E. E. 1728
Davis, J. R. 386
Davis, N. D. 537, 1165, 1180
Davis, S. K. 964
Davis, T. 643
Dawborn, J. K. 1243, 1244
Dawson, C. O. 492, 765, 767, 1022
Day, N. E. 1671
Dayton, S. L. 406
De Federico 696
De León, R. 1118
Deboĭ, L. N. 677
Debruyne, J. 1289
Decun, M. 1598
Deeb, E. N. 1452
Deenan, L. L. M. Van 18
DeFever, B. A. 1282
Degtyar, Yu. S. 674
Dehaven, K. E. 158
Delacrétaz, J. 109, 668
Delage, J. 166
Delarue, J. 332
Delavierre, P. 226, 369
Delfino, U. 1048, 1049
Deliwala, C. V. 1250
Delling, G. 1403
Demel, R. A. 18, 1253
Demertzis, A. 630
Denisenko, V. N. 725
Denning, T. J. V. 873
Dentan, M. 762, 898
DeRemee, R. A. 570
Derenzini, M. 494, 1042, 1052
Derrien, J-P. 894
Desai, S. C. 34
Destainc, F. 1431
Desvignes, A. 73
Detroy, R. W. 543, 1152
Dettbarn, W.-D. 545
Devulder, B. 1289
Deyoe, C. W. 503, 1651, 1653
Dhanamitta, S. 1622
Dhar, G. J. 1604
Dhillon, S. S. 133, 230
Diaconescu, M. 1423
Diallo, S. 144
Diamantis, S. 29
Diamond, R. D. 268, 424, 427, 565, 908, 1491, 1510
Díaz Martínez, R. 452
Dickens, J. W. 1117
Dickerman, J. M. 1369
Dickie, H. A. 340
Diebold, J. 332
Diener, U. L. 537, 1165, 1180
Dijkmann, K. E. 771
Dinusson, W. E. 1055
Diop Mar, I. 446
DiSalvo, A. F. 454, 1006
Dismukes, W. E. 121
Dittmar, W. 706
Dittrich, P. 1627, 1629
Djaczenko, W. 409
Doby, J. M. 929
Dockx, P. 726
Dodge, R. W. 364
Dogliotti, M. 1366
Dogra, S. C. 133
Doherty, W. P. 1154
Dolan, C. T. 478, 907
Dolan, L. A. 255
Domer, J. 1623
Dominguez, M. 269
Dominik, T. 53
Donaldson, W. E. 516
Donetti, A. 245
Donkersloot, J. A. 201, 1690
Donowho, E. 141
Dooley, J. R. 934
Doron, I. G. 1017
Doroshko, I. N. 833
Dorozhkova, I. R. 754, 755
Douglas, W. H. 858
Doutt, B. J. 1257
Dowell, A. R. 1507
Dowler, J. 649
Downing, D. 1274
Draber, W. 586
Drabkin, B. S. 879
Drake, T. E. 782, 783
Dralands, L. 599
Dray, S. 608
Dreumel, A. A. Van 1559
Drew, J. H. 1410
Drewinko, B. 447, 951
Dreyer, N. P. 374
Dreyfus, G. 939
Drosd, R. 269
Drouhet, E. 93, 562, 775, 938, 956, 1457, 1461
Drutz, D. 1230
D'Souza, M. F. 1371
Dubats, J. J. 971
Dubé, J. G. 1171
Dubois de Montreynaud, J.-M. 1023
Duff, B. C. 1503
Duflo, B. 938
Dufresne, J.-J. 1508
Dugois, P. 363
Dujardin, L. 1028
Duma, R. J. 264
Dumas, M. 572, 573
Dunphy, D. 470
Dura, J. 1026
Duran, F. 1532
Duran, F., Jr. 141
Durosoir, J.-L. 445
Duterque, M. 97
Dutkiewicz, E. 1014
Dutkiewicz, J. 1014
Dutoit, M. L. 329
Dvořák, J. 74, 432
Dziura, B. 360
Dzizenko, A. K. 884
Dzizenko, S. N. 884
Easom, H. F. 1369
Easson, D. L. 1615
Easterbrook, W. M. 1549
Eastridge, C. E. 326
Edds, G. T. 517
Edelist, G. 1402
Edelman, R. 1475
Edmunds, L. H., Jr. 826
Edwards, G. S. 1090
Edwards, J. H. 218, 1618
Edwards, V. E. 889
Egorov, N. A. 77
Egorova, S. A. 1273
Egorova, T. P. 634
Ehrenhaft, J. L. 1372
Ehrensperger, F. 986
Eichler, D. C. 781
Eilers, F. I. 1625
Einbinder, J. M. 797
Einstein, H. E. 1536
Eisen, S. 1481
Eisen, S. A. 1271
Ekmen, H. 1305
El-Bahay, G. M. 1314
El Zawahry, M. 294
Elegbe, R. A. 1663
Elichiri, N. 660
Elin, R. J. 408, 1451
Elistratov, I. S. 181
Elkan, E. 314
Ellenbogen, C. 1535
Ellinoy, B. R. 1509
Ellis, F. D. 948
Ellis, J. J. 1199
Ellis, S. P. 1180
Ellis, W. L. 786
Ellison, A. C. 339
Ellison, R. A. 1192, 1194
Elwood, J. H. 218
Emami, M. 850
Emanuel, D. A. 1015
Emerole, G. O. 1687
Enberg, R. 1377
Engelbrecht, J. C. 202
English, M. P. 303
Engzell, U. C. G. 1578
Enomoto, M. 1191
Enright, J. R. 377
Enrile, F. T. 930

Eppley, R. M. 220
Epstein, S. M. 337, 1098
Epstein, W. L. 64
Eras, P. 106
Erbakan, N. 315
Erdos, M. S. 469
Erke, K. H. 1514
Ermolova, T. P. 569
Erős, T. 1184, 1185
Ershad, D. 1123
Escano, F. B. 981
Escarguel Malbrán, J. 85
Escher, F. E. 535
Escoula, L. 1070, 1071
Escudero, R. 461
Espinar, M. 165
Estrader, F. 327
Etienne, J.-P. 226
Etter, L. 505
Etura, J. 165
Evans, E. G. V. 667, 868, 1490
Everts, C. S. 969
Exss, R. 1434
Eylan, E. 883
Eyre, J. 353
Faber, J. 1456
Fabry, F. H. M. 1134
Fagan, C. J. 817
Fajardo, L. F. 423
Faktor, J. A. 810
Famatiga, E. G. 1421
Farah, F. S. 1556
Farmer, S. G. 236, 874, 1505
Farnarier, G. 94
Farrow, G. M. 1440
Farthing, C. P. 114
Faulstich, H. 493, 1043
Fauser, U. 840
Fedorov, Yu. S. 1360
Feigin, R. D. 1481
Feingold, D. S. 602
Feinstein, A. 285, 680
Feješ, J. 1599
Feldman, H. A. 859
Fel'ker, A. Ya. 713
Feller, I. 110
Felton, F. G. 135
Fenech, F. F. 482
Fennell, D. I. 543, 1697
Ferguson, P. 1274
Ferlinz, R. 1367
Fernandes, Y. 1577
Fernández-Díez, M. 1450
Fernandez, E. J. 644
Fernandez Ferreiros, F. 165
Ferry, A. P. 831
Fickling, A. M. 1006
Fields, B. N. 374
Fields, N. D. 579, 1620
Fierer, J. 1260
Figueiredo, M. M. 281
Filippov, V. P. 919
Filippova, S. N. 1267
Finegold, S. M. 920
Fink, J. 1623
Fink, J. N. 164, 168, 776, 1614
Finland, M. 272, 274, 639
Fischer, B. 1349
Fischer, E. 1323, 1345
Fischer, J. B. 70, 728
Fischer, K. 1479
Fishbach, R. S. 920
Fisher, M. H. 592
Fishman, L. S. 790
Fitzgerald, O. 1264
Fitzgerald, P. 1264
Fiume, L. 494, 1042, 1052
Fiussello, N. 1187
Fleming, W. L. 814
Fletcher, A. M. 1414
Floch, J. J. 591
Floersheim, G. L. 1630
Floman, Y. 821
Fonck, Y. 166
Fonseka, C. I. de 810
Fontanellaz, H. P. 396
Foos, R. Y. 790
Forbes, I. J. 400, 414
Forgács, J. 848
Forrest, J. V. 444
Forrester, L. J. 1110
Forsell, P. 243
Forsum, U. 636
Forteza, M. E. 26
Fouad, K. 958, 959
Fountain, J. E. 1364
Foussereau, J. 21
Fox, J. G. 658, 1528
Fox, M. L. 763
Fradkova, T. A. 1263
Fraga, J. R. 134
Fragner, P. 480
Francis, E. 1723
Franco, T. 32
Frank, H. K. 203, 1061
Frank, H. R. 1634
Frank, M. M. 1510
Frank, R. M. 355
Frankland, A. W. 1019
Fraser, T. W. 922, 926
Frazier, T. C. 377
Freedman, L. R. 380
Freeman, J. B. 830
Freer, S. 1152
Freis, A. 238
French, M. E. 603
Freund, J. 371
Frey, J. A. 386, 1448
Fridman, J. L. 611
Friedman, A. H. 1412
Friedman, L. 1106
Friedrich, E. 1228
Friis, P. 1173
Frimmer, M. 495
Frisk, Å. 842, 1477
Fritsche, W. 405
Fronert, E. B. 884
Frost, H. M. 375
Fryberg, M. 1265
Fthenakis, G. 921, 927
Fudenberg, H. H. 396, 1395
Fuh, Y.-J. 1398
Fujimaki, T. 6
Fujimoto, H. 1704
Fujimoto, Y. 1195
Fukaya, K. 861
Fukushi, G. 102
Fuller, V. J. 22
Furcolow, M. L. 610, 1560
Furlow, W. L. 1440
Furman, O. A. 67
Furtada, T. 1576
Gaafar, H. A. 1489
Gaal, A. 1523
Gadebusch, H. H. 852
Gaines, J. D. 376, 1473
Gale, E. F. 1467
Galian, A. 898
Galin, M. A. 1593
Gallo, G. G. 660
Galtier, P. 1166
Galussio, J. C. 611
Gandevia, B. 1373
Ganley, J. P. 942, 943, 945, 946
García, J. 476
García-Prendes, M. 1118
Garcia, R. L. 1312
Gardenghi, G. 280
Gardner, P. 1404
Garg, B. D. 1047
Garner, R. C. 1160
Garrel, J. 445
Garrison, R. G. 457, 466, 955, 1563, 1609
Garsse, L. G. M. M. Van 753
Garvican, L. 1155
Gass, J. D. M. 1544
Gatei, D. 1216, 1217, 1218, 1219
Gaudibert, R. 170
Gaudin, P. 282
Gautam, O. P. 1714
Gautier, E. 109
Gavin, J. B. 410, 411, 880
Gayet, R. 1431
Gazes, P. C. 270
Geheber, C. E. 806
Gehlbach, S. H. 438

Geldres, J. J. 476
Gelfand, M. 415, 416, 462
Geller, R. D. 439
Gelman, M. I. 969
Gemeinhardt, H. 60, 248, 302, 567, 877
Gentles, J. C. 667
Georg, L. K. 609
Georgopoulos, D. 1043
Gerasimenko, N. I. 754
Gerber, H. 491
Gerber, J. 760
Gerber, J. D. 456, 779
Gerencser, M. A. 635
German, A. K. 805
Gershon, H. 595, 707
Geurts van Kessel, W. S. M. 18
Gezuele, E. 79, 640
Giam, C. S. 1722
Gibbons, R. J. 837
Gigase, P. 1554
Giladi, A. 821
Gilbert, E. F. 148
Gilbert, K.-E. 1320
Gilgor, R. S. 107
Gillespie, J. H. 558
Gilmour, N. J. L. 765
Giménez, A. C. de 79
Ginzburg, M. A. 1370
Gioanni, M. 355
Giordano de Kurth, I. 803
Giorgi, R. 521
Gip, L. 299
Girard, J. P. 1405
Girard, P. L. 572, 573, 894
Glasgold, A. I. 1000
Glassman, M. I. 1590
Glatzl, J. 358
Glitz, D. G. 781
Gloor, E. 982
Godfrey, P. K. 707
Godo, J. 939
Gogas, J. 29
Goh, Y. S. 310
Golban, D. M. 1708
Gold, O. 274
Goldberg, P. 828, 1517
Goldblatt, L. A. 532, 1137, 1635
Goldman, M. H. 92
Goldman, R. T. 876
Goldmann, D. A. 784
Goldstein, G. B. 341
Goldstein, M. J. 106
Gonçalves, A. P. 1579
Gonyea, E. F. 909, 1499
Gonzalez, G. 461
Gonzalez Ochoa, A. 441, 646
Goodfellow, M. 614
Goodman, D. H. 1233
Goodman, N. L. 454
Goodpasture, H. C. 1258
Goodwin, R. A. 961
Goodwin, R. A., Jr. 937
Gopal, S. 1129, 1148
Gorbach, S. L. 25
Gorbunov, V. F. 55
Gordon, C. H. 1649
Gordon, J. E. 509, 510
Gordon, M. 819
Gordon, M. A. 892
Gordon, W. 263
Gorgolyuk, Yu. A. 305
Gorin, J.-P. 938
Gorin, P. A. J. 992
Gorun, M. 818
Gorun, N. 818
Gottfried, L. 1456
Gottlieb, D. 613
Götz, H. 62, 1337
Gourley, R. 326
Grabowski, A. 54
Graham, D. R. 375
Gramenzi, F. 231
Grant, D. W. 1115, 1116
Grant, L. S. 814
Grappel, S. F. 65
Graybill, J. R. 1535, 1537
Green, A. 1325
Green, D. S. 235
Green, W. F. 487
Greenberg, R. D. 481
Greenough, W. B. 322
Greenwood, M. F. 952
Greer, D. L. 993
Gregg, M. B. 949
Gregory, P. H. 1019
Grenier-Boley, P. 359
Grenson, M. 881
Grieco, M. H. 899, 1442
Griffin, J. R. 790
Griffiths, D. A. 1033
Grigore, C. 1206
Grigoriu, A. 1301, 1468
Grigoriu, D. 109, 329, 668, 824, 1301, 1468
Grigsby, R. D. 1126
Grigsby, T. H. 377
Grilliat, J.-P. 167
Grimmer, H. 1413
Griner, P. F. 24
Grivaux, M. 226, 369
Grob, D. 1408
Grob, P. J. 398
Groeger, R. J. 1016
Gross, U. 393
Gross, W. 393
Grouix, G. 160
Grove, M. D. 1199
Grunberg, E. 845
Grünberg, W. 688
Gründig, C. 237, 1242
Guarda, F. 1602
Guarino, P. A. 498
Guay, P. 1005
Gueguen, H. M. 791
Guénard, C. 445
Guérin, J.-C. 88
Guerin, P. F. 1501
Guerrant, R. L. 605
Guevara, A. 727
Gugnani, H. C. 413
Guinn, G. A. 261
Gull, K. 63
Gülman, G. 1604
Gundermann, K. O. 1232
Gunnison, D. 714
Günther, D. 387
Gupta, K. G. 576
Gupta, K. R. 1379
Gupta, L. R. D. 1379
Gupta, R. L. 474
Gupta, S. R. 1157
Gurtoo, H. L. 1151
Gushcherov, G. 708
Gutkes, A. 638
Gutman, L. 812
Gutman, R. A. 859
Gwieździński, Z. 829
Gygax, M. 1617
Haar, F. L. 1275
Habte-Gabr, E. 970
Haddon, W. F. 1693, 1694
Hadi, A. W. A. R. 1358
Hairston, P. 270
Hajsig, D. 421
Hajsig, M. 289, 1002, 1236
Hald, B. 209, 1707
Halde, C. J. 1549, 1552
Hall, C. T. 233
Haller, R. de 228
Halliwell, W. H. 1548
Halls, N. A. 1170
Halpern, S. E. 1260
Halprin, G. M. 1616
Hamáček, F. 432, 1524
Hamaguchi, T. 1308
Hamdy, M. K. 412
Hamilton, J. D. 438, 859
Hamilton-Miller, J. M. T. 391, 601
Hamilton, P. B. 515, 516, 556, 1067, 1093, 1094, 1652, 1712
Hammerman, K. J. 449, 760, 966, 1558
Hammond, S. M. 854, 855
Hande, H. S. 1497
Haning, H. A. L. 823
Hanlin, R. T. 1124
Hannan, C. J. 1083
Hansen, B. S. 1731

Hanssen, E. 194
Hantschke, D. 378
Harari, Z. 285, 680
Harbison, R. D. 1176
Hardie, J. M. 621
Harper, R. 360
Harris, J. O. 171
Harris, P. D. 820
Harris, T. M. 1181
Hartley, J. H., Jr. 623
Hartong, W. A. 802
Harvan, D. 1078, 1205
Harwig, J. 1639
Hasany, S. M. 998
Haschman, N. 1500
Hasenclever, H. F. 875
Hashimoto, I. 102
Hashimoto, T. 923
Hashimoto, Y. 104
Hasilik, A. 851
Hasrul, H. 273
Hassan Abdel Aal 295
Hasselager, E. 1173
Hastie, N. D. 1040
Hatziolos, B. C. 1383
Hauck, H. 41
Häufele, A. 849
Haugse, C. N. 1055
Hayes, A. W. 208, 548, 1083, 1183, 1645, 1705
Hazlett, B. 865
Heiber, R. 883
Heim, R. 1038
Hein, H., Jr. 1126
Hejtmánek, M. 433, 1526
Hejtmánková, N. 1353
Hejzlar, J. 480
Hellgren, L. 1347
Hellwege, H. H. 398, 1479
Helms, C. M. 665
Hemmerich, K. 199
Hemming, H. G. 1339
Henderson, S. R. 1278
Hendrickson, D. A. 1115
Henig, E. 265, 994
Henkind, P. 1590
Henney, M. R. 786
Henry, J. N. R. 1559
Henry, L. D. 1016
Hensley, G. T. 168
Hera, A. 58
Herceg, M. 421
Herdson, P. B. 880
Herishano, Y. 1456
Herman, P. G. 980
Hernández Mora, M. 84
Herold, R. 1044
Herpay, Z. 350, 575, 788
Herring, C. M. 579, 1620
Herrmann, W. P. 1472
Hesseltine, H. C. 404
Heydorn, W. H. 1541
Heykants, J. 847
Higgs, J. M. 100, 346, 798, 866, 1411
Higton, B. K. 1426
Hill, M. W. M. 770
Hiltenbrand, C. 142, 445
Hipp, S. S. 1489
Hiratani, T. 12
Hitaka, Y. 1308
Hitzig, W. H. 396
Hobbs, J. R. 401, 866
Hodgson, C. 744
Hodkinson, M. 1012
Hodson, J. J. 354
Hoefnagels, K. L. J. 1538
Hoehne, J. H. 340
Hoekman, T. 545
Hoff, B. 463
Hoffarth, G. A. 564
Holder, I. A. 834, 1436
Holland, J. L. 1254
Holland, K. T. 868, 1490
Holland, P. 952
Hollingsworth, A. S. 947
Hollingsworth, E. B. 548
Holma, B. 1390
Holmberg, K. 636
Holmes, J. C. 216
Holmes, K. K. 812
Holt, P. J. L. 100, 401, 798, 866
Holt, R. J. 239, 590, 839
Hood, R. D. 1705
Hoog, G. S. de 479
Hoppel, G. 175
Hopwood, D. A. 616
Horan, A. C. 652
Horlick, S. P. 366
Horn, H. 244
Hornick, R. B. 347
Horowitz, A. J. 819
Horowitz, C. 337
Horsman, G. 649, 653
Horton, B. J. 187
Horton, J. D. 187
Horváth, G. 1299
Horváth, S. 1037
Hosen, H. 1482
Hosking, G. 114
Hotchi, M. 31, 1545
Houston, F. M. 1406
Hoversland, A. S. 513, 1091
How, M. J. 1343, 1344
Howard, D. H. 129, 1550, 1551
Howlett, C. R. 1503
Hsieh, D. P. H. 1146, 1150
Hsieh, D. P. H. 1109, 1673, 1690, 1693, 1694
Hsuchen, C.-C. 602
Hughes, J. M. 113
Hughes, W. T. 3, 224
Huguenin-Dumittan, S. A. 1405
Hummel, R. P. 835
Humphries, S. V. 78, 260
Hunter, A. 1012
Huppert, M. 610
Hurley, R. 810, 811
Hussel, L. 1293
Hutchinson, J. C. 826
Hutchinson, L. R. 1532
Hutchinson, R. D. 544
Hvidberg-Hansen, A. 368
Ichinoe, M. 1072
Ide, T. 897
Idelson, B. A. 33
Ievleva, E. A. 674
Ikawa, M. 1082
Ikemoto, H. 91
Illanas Sanz, M. 84
Imachi, J. 897
Imbert, X. 1567
Imperato, P. J. 144
Indulkar, A. S. 1685
Ingroff, A. E. 390
Ingroff, A. V. 249
Innes, J. E. 1705
Inui, S. 645
Isaacs, J. H. 392
Isacson, M. 1456
Isenberg, H. D. 372
Ishii, K. 549, 1191, 1717
Ishikawa, T. 123, 124
Ishimoto, Y. 138
Israel, H. L. 1393
Israel, M. 1136
Istrate, N. 1084
Itani, Z. 296
Itani, Z. S. 1246
Ito, Y. 9, 730, 735
Ivandić, T. 1587
Ivanov, N. M. 1263
Ivanovtsev, V. V. 529
Ivanyi, L. 125
Iverson, R. E. 1530
Iwamoto, H. 6
Iwata, K. 12, 388, 1455
Jackiw, N. M. 1282
Jackson, C. R. 526
Jacobs, A. H. 685
Jacobs, P. 1496
Jacobs, P. H. 580, 685
Jacquet, J. 519, 1086
Jadin, J. B. 143
Jahn, R. C. 1284
Jahn, W. 1039
Jain, M. R. 246
Jain, S. R. 246
Jalit, R. N. 1255
Jambor, W. P. 852
James, A. E., Jr. 1498

James, O. B. O'L. 1546
Jampol, L. M. 1286
Janata, V. 1466
Jand, S. K. 230
Jang, S. S. 1292, 1606
Janicki, J. 1667
Jankovic-Brmbolic, A. 695
Jansen, L. H. 1326
Jaspers, R. H. 1557
Jay, A. C. 1507
Jelbert, M. 891
Jemmali, M. 1188, 1683
Jeng, T.-W. 1041
Jenkins, W. M. M. 1418
Jennings, A. E. 241, 434, 905, 906
Jensen, A. D. 451
Jensen, A. H. 1198
Jensen, N. P. 1710
Jeraj, V. 1060
Jesiotr, M. 752, 1392
Jevtic, M. M. 1531
Jiménez, A. C. de 640
Jitta, C. R. J. 49
Jivoin, P. 1206
Joffe, A. Z. 213, 551
Johns, L. E., Jr. 955
Johnson, A. H. 419
Johnson, D. R. 466
Johnson, E. H. 1437
Johnson, J. E. 14
Johnson, J. H. 766
JOHNSON, M. L. 380
Johnston, D. A. 800
Johnston, R. 823
Johnston, W. H. 917
Johri, B. N. 598, 1247
Jolivet, G. 229
Jones, A. W. 1578
Jones, D. B. 1591
Jones, D. G. H. 1021
Jones, H. E. 1020
Jones, J. H. 381, 385, 995, 1449
Jones, L. G. 1057
Jones, R. 760
Jones, R. D. 779
Jones, S. A. 867
Jones, V. 439
Joseph, D. L. 564
Joseph, M. 1289
Joshi, K. R. 316, 410, 411, 880, 940
Joshi, V. V. 1432
Jouffroy, L. 97
Jourd'Huy, C. 991
Jovičić, A. 988
Jovičić, B. 988
Jubelirer, R. A. 147
Juillet, Y. 142
Jung, H.-D. 1332
Jung, M. 194
Kaden, P. 214
Kafka, G. 712
Kahlau, D. I. 499
Kahn, E. A. 1275
Kahn, G. 1020
Kaiser, E. 1424
Kakos, G. S. 950
Kalakoutskii, L. V. 617
Kalamkaryan, A. A. 1303
Kalb, J.-C. 88
Kalender, G. 1114
Kallela, K. 1189
Kalmakoff, J. 1210
Kalra, D. S. 156, 1388, 1714
Kalyanasundaram, I. 319
Kamalam, A. 83, 666
Kamalam, S. 1356
Kamalan, A. 286
Kamaya, T. 120
Kamenova, L. 708
Kametani, H. 104
Kamiński, E. 200
Kamyshko, O. P. 76
Kaniyszek, F. 689, 1331
Kanda, Y. 388, 1455
Kane, J. 70, 728
Kane, M. 1510
Kanetsuna, F. 654
Kantrowitz, M. D. 643
Kapitančik, B. 1334
Kaplan, M. H. 984
Kaplan, W. 477, 609, 1221, 1238, 1562, 1605
Kapoor, D. 362
Kappes, H. 1287
Kappus, H. 587
Kapur, D. K. 1274
Kapur, M. P. 156
Karmelic, J. 1136
Kasch, J. A. 448
Katsura, M. 6
Katz, R. M. 325
Katz, S. 820
Kaufman, L. 464, 477, 609, 610, 949, 960, 1511, 1512
Kaufman, R. S. 1568
Kaufmann, T. 668
Kaushik, R. K. 1388
Kawai, T. 171, 1623
Kawaski, I. 206
Kaye, D. 1226
Kazdan, J. J. 998
Kchouk, M. 902
Keane, J. R. 1534
Keddie, N. C. 1277
Keim, G. R., Jr. 604
Keipert, J. A. 711
Kejda, J. 1453
Keller-Schierlein, W. 1349
Kellerman, T. S. 211, 1721
Kelly, F. V. C. 514
Kempff, P. G. 1161
Kennedy, B. 1073
Kennedy, B. P. C. 1668
Kennedy, M. C. S. 485
Kennedy, W. P. U. 751
Kenny, F. M. 348
Keogh, R. G. 219
Key, G. F. 436
Keysser, C. H. 604
Khablov, A. A. 705
Khandekar, J. D. 1047
Khantanaphar, S. 1381
Kharit, Y. A. 596
Khmel'nitskiĭ, O. K. 747, 871, 1224
Khochnevis, A. 21
Khodyukov, É. Ya. 723
Khurana, R. C. 1570
Kicha, G. J. 981
Kidd, G. H. 999
Kieffer, M. 136
Kielstein, P. 691
Kiermeier, F. 193, 199, 1062, 1130, 1634
Kilburn, K. H. 1613
Kilgore, W. W. 531, 1688
Kilman, J. W. 950
Kim, B. K. 1053
Kimball, H. R. 1480
Kincses, É. 350, 788
King, J. C. 470
Kini, U. S. 153
Kirchoff, C. B. 390
Kirkbride, C. 136
Kirkbride, C. A. 1600
Kirkpatrick, C. H. 1476, 1480
Kirksey, J. W. 550, 1145, 1168, 1728
Kirpan, J. 604
Kiser, J. C. 1604
Kissane, J. 944
Kitajima, Y. 730
Kitazima, Y. 735
Kitchens, W. R. 806
Kitzmiller, G. 417
Klastersky, J. 344
Kleger, B. 960
Klein, J. 367
Klein, J. D. 366
Kleine-Natrop, H. E. 349, 712
Kleinerová 1632
Kleinknecht, D. 1457
Kleshnya, D. N. 672
Kliger, B. N. 854, 855
Kligman, A. M. 741
Klintworth, G. K. 947
Klobušický, M. 686

Klopfer, U. 276
Knake, R. P. 1651, 1653
Knapp, W. A. 437
Kneifel, H. 1349
Knight, A. G. 1324
Kniker, W. T. 325
Kniskern, P. 608
Knouss, R. F. 793
Knox, D. L. 451, 943, 946
Knudtson, W. U. 136, 335, 473, 1600
Knüsel, F. 11
Knutson, R. D. 1055
Kobayashi, G. S. 1262
Kobayashi, H. 271
Koch, H. 1212
Koch, H. A. 1074
Koch, Y. 244
Kochman, S. 1023
Kochur, E. P. 919
Kocková-Kratochvílová, A. 918
Kocyłowski, B. 1655
Kodousek, R. 433
Koehler, P. E. 535, 1097, 1177, 1700
Koes, M. T. 1110
Koh, C.-M. 17, 192
Kokorniak, M. 1667
Kolb, L. D. 806
Koljanski, N. 276
Kolte, G. N. 633
Kolumbić, T. 1002
Komai, Y. 546
Komenda, S. 1353
Komorowski, R. A. 874, 1505
Konarzhevskiĭ, K. E. 687
König, H. 1601
König, W. A. 1349
Köniğer, G. 1474
Korozhkova, I. R. 324
Korpinen, E.-L. 210, 1189, 1665, 1727
Korshevnyuk, G. A. 932
Koshakji, R. P. 1176
Kotevski, L. 761
Kotiuszko, D. 1266
Kotrajaras, R. 1309
Kotsonis, F. N. 1192, 1194
Kotzen, S. 954
Kovacs, K. 1047
Kowalewski, Z. 1331
Kozel, T. R. 1513
Kozinn, P. J. 828, 875, 1439, 1517
Kozłowski, J. 829
Krabisch, P. 1520
Kraft, D. E. 477
Kraikitpanich, T. 1622
Krajc, J. 292
Kramer, C. L. 173
Krastelevskaya, S. A. 118
Kraus, E. W. 1312
Kraus, H. 1036
Kravchenko, L. V. 189, 1099, 1661
Kreft, E. 157
Kremer, E. P. 267
Kremlev, E. P. 161
Krieger, R. I. 1693
Krishnamurthi, D. 1111, 1657
Kroes, R. M. 1103
Kröger, W. 1276
Krogh, P. 209, 1173, 1707
Kroll, J. J. 797
Kronenberg, R. S. 1558
Kruff, B. de 18
Krukowski, W. 689
Krumdieck, C. 794
Krupinski, V. M. 1057
Krut'ko, V. S. 1370
Kruyff, B. de 1253
Krymska, B. 43
Krzysztofik, B. 172
Kubica, T. 172
Kuffer, R. 939
Kulaev, I. S. 1273
Kulagin, V. I. 57
Kulins, G. 426, 428
Kull, E. 1327
Kumar, K. 297
Kume, T. 645
Kundsin, R. B. 92, 867, 1237
Kunev, Zh. 1004
Kunze, O. 361
Kuo, H. K. 1017
Kupper, J. L. 1364
Kurasova, V. V. 1708
Kurata, H. 1072, 1127
Kurmawan, A. S. 273
Kurwa, A. 744
Kurz, R. 358
Kutsendo, A. K. 596
Kuttin, E. S. 752, 1316
Kuz'menko, V. F. 624
Kuz'mina, L. P. 805
Kuznetsov, V. D. 1267
Kwapinski, E. H. 649
Kwapinski, J. B. G. 664
Kwapinski, J. B. G. 649, 653
Kwatra, M. S. 1715
Kwon, S.-W. 17
Kybal, J. 1632
Labouche, F. 591
Lacaz, C. da S. 597
Lacey, J. 619
Lachapelle, R. C. 870
Lachman, R. S. 367
Lacourcière, Y. 1382
Lacy, G. H. 1533
Lafont, P. 1063
Lafrenz, M. 1276
Lagerholm, B. 299
Lagie, G. 752
Laibson, P. 968
Laing, R. R. 802
Lake, W. 171
Lakshminarayan, S. 490
Lalevée, G. 327
Lalezari, I. 850, 1251
LaLonde, R. T. 594
Lambert de Cremeur, Y. 956
Lambert, P. A. 854, 855
Lambert, R. 359
Lamothe, P. 1005
Lane, C. D. 1532
Lane, J. W. 457, 466, 1563
Lang, E. K. 377
Langer, H. 1017
Langlinais, P. C. 1572
Langnickel, R. 259
Langston, C. 472
Lapierre, P. 938
Laroche, C. 226
Larrègue, M 97
Larsh, H. W. 967
Laskownicka, Z. 20
Latta, H. 917
Laube, J. 631
Laurence, K. M. 217
Laurens, A. 142
Law, E. J. 1436
Lawler, D. C. 1597
Lawson, E. N. 749
Lawton, W. D. 1489
Lay, K. M. 816
Leask, B. G. S. 810
Leavell, U. W., Jr. 448
Lechevalier, H. 652
Lechevalier, M. P. 652
Leclerc, A. 1005
Lee, C.-S. 981
Lee, D. J. 1656
Lee, L. S. 1149, 1675
Lee, W.-S. 857
Leeuw-Delvigne, C. de 1462
Lefèvre, E. 37
Leffel, E. C. 1659
Legeard, J. 94
Lehan, M. 1339
Lehner, T. 125
Lehrer, N. 994
Lehrer, R. I. 395
Leim, D. H. 197
Leiner, J. 583
Leistner, L. 1068, 1069, 1634, 1697, 1703
Lemarinier, S. 519

Lemire, A. 830
Lenhart, K. 72, 1353
Leon, C. 1136
Leone, P. 333
Leonov, A. N. 1708
Lerner, P. I. 648
Leschtschenko, W. M. 47
Leshchenko, V. M. 46, 47, 774, 1389
Lesnaya, A. A. 1419
Letko, I. 1329, 1334
Letunov, V. N. 290
Leudemann, G. M. 489
Leune, H. B. 442
Levene, G. M. 278
Levin, A. S. 1395
Levine, H. B. 441
Levkov, A. A. 673
Levy, B. A. 258
Lew, J. 17, 192
Lewis, R. 25
Lewis, R. J. 250
Leyden, J. J. 741
Li, B. P. 805
Libbey, L. M. 200
Lichtiger, B. 447
Lieberman, T. W. 831
Liebeskind, A. 1018
Liem, D. H. 1684
Lii, S.-L. 1409, 1581, 1582, 1583
Liljedahl, S.-O. 842
Liljemark, W. F. 837
Lillehoj, E. B. 539, 1182
Limam-Mestiri, S. 21
Lin, C. 1340
Lin, C. C. 1056
Lin, C.-C. 1335
Lin, J.-Y. 1041
Lin, M. T. 1146, 1150, 1690
Linares, G. 1573
Linares, H. 225
Lindholm, T. 843
Lindner, K. E. 655
Lindsay, D. B. 137
Lindström, F. D. 843
Linetskiĭ, G. S. 932
Linnik, A. B. 212, 1716
Linquist, J. A. 844
Linsell, C. A. 1646, 1647
Liotet, S. 93
Lipton, D. E. 420
Lisbona, R. 1382
List, J. 1507
Litt, I. F. 108
Little, H. L. 139
Liu, C. 990, 1258
Llewellyn, G. C. 1689
Llorente Santos, M. T. 84
Llory, H. 355
Lloyd, D. H. 275
Lloyd, K. O. 746, 992
Lo, D. 1494
Lobenwein-Weinegg, E. 1454
Lobo, L. 1497
Loch, E. G. 1424
Loeffler, W. 304, 1349
Loewenstein, M. S. 949
Logunova, L. A. 884
Lohaus, G. 706
Lomholt, G. 679
Lomvardias, S. 1378
Londero, A. T. 152
Long, D. L. 173
Long, H. 135
Long, R. F. 1492
Longbottom, J. L. 1270
Longefait, H. 327
Lopes, C. A. M. 116
Lopes, N. M. 893
Lopez, C. A. 1313
Lopez Gracia, J. 13
López, R. 5
Lopez, R. I. 434
Losfeld, J. 1289
Louria, D. B. 1670
Lovera, J. 1017
Lowman, J. T. 1589
Lowy, J. A. 684
Lu, H. T. 40
Lukačević, J. 1002
Luk'yanchenko, M. S. 46
Lumpkins, E. D. 1030
Lund, A. 1607
Lundborg, M. 1390
Lundin, R. E. 1694
Lupan, D. M. 748
Lurie, D. 846
Lurie, H. I. 896
Lusi, A. 592
Lusins, J. 895
Lusman, P. A. 947
Lyle, L. R. 1271
Lynch, G. P. 334, 1649
Mabee, M. S. 186
McAdaragh, J. P. 1600
McBride, M. E. 309
McCarthy, D. S. 1396
McCartin, E. 819
McClary, D. O. 885
McClelland, k. 317
MacDonald, A. 798
McDonald, D. F. 817
MacDonald, J. C. 1699
McDonald, P. J. 8
McDonough, E. S. 971, 972
McElligott, J. J., Jr. 913
McGeeney, K. F. 1264
McGehee, R. F. 900
McGlotten, J. 1335
Machado, P. de A. 468, 975
McKee, W. M. 99
McKeel, D. W., Jr. 1572
McKendrick, O. M. 553
Mackenzie, D. W. R. 875
MacKenzie, G. 218
Mackey, L. J. 767
McKinney, J. 513, 1091
McKinney, J. D. 1133
McKinnon, D. A. 1464
Mackinnon, J. E. 79
McLaughlin, C. S. 1731
McLaughlin, D. W. 464, 477
Maclean, L. D. 830
McLeod, D. C. 589
MacLeod, D. M. 987
MacMahon, B. 1719
McMahon, S. M. 1616
Macmillan, B. G. 835
McMillen, S. 778
McNamara, W. J. 972
McNeil, M. W. 595, 707
Macrì, A. 497, 1058
Maddoux, G. L. 7
Madejski, Z. 1655
Madge, G. E. 1378
Madhavan, M. 1379
Madras, P. 571, 1234
Maestrone, G. 291
Magaldi, C. 1564
Magat, J. 1335, 1340
Maggon, K. K. 204, 1129, 1148
Magrath, I. T. 114
Magyar, P. 1299
Mahal, H. 98
Maher Kamel Moawad 295
Mahgoub, E. S. 81, 1215
Mahopatra, L. N. 940
Mahy, B. W. 1040
Maibach, H. I. 782, 783
Majchrowicz, I. 53
Majka, J. A. 1605
Makarchenko, V. A. 724
Maki, D. G. 784
Malchow, H. 371
Maley, M. P. 835
Malhotra, F. C. 156
Malkina, A. Ya. 151
Mallia, C. P. 482
Mallick, K. C. B. 382
Mallik, M. K. B. 365
Malling, H. V. 232
Mallison, G. F. 949
Mallo, N. 112
Malo, R. 1005
Maloney, S. C. 769
Mammen, A. 83
Maña, E. 26

Manabe, M. 205, 1169
Mandala, P. S. 989
Mandanna, K. K. 1497
Manelis, J. 1500
Manent, J 363
Manero Martínez, S. 1425
Manicacci, M. 762, 898
Mantovani, A. 231
Mantu, S. 1423
Marafante, E. 1113
Marasas, W. F. O. 211
Marasas, W. F. O. 1721
Marcato, P. S. 182
Marcelou-Kinti, U. 921, 927
Marchi, F. de 59
Marcos Lope, J. 84
Marder, M. W. 643
Marenco, E. R. 27
Margolis, C. Z. 823
Marill, F.-G. 82
Marinozzi, V. 494, 1042
Markert, R. V. 1007
Marnati, M. P. 1122
Marples, R. R. 741
Marshall, S. 1196
Marth, E. H. 498, 1679
Martin, G. M. 338
Martin, J. 691
Martin, J.-C. 1023
Martin, P. M. D. 1220
Martinez de Salinas, J. L. 165
Martini-Benkeddache, Y. 641
Martini, M. 641
Marton, K. 678
Mason, D. K. 1418
Massol, P. 328
Masukawa, T. 431
Mateles, R. I. 201
Matsushima, T. 1096
Matsuura, S. 205, 1169
Matta, M. 1556
Matthews, W. R. 627
Mattioli, A. 1042
Mauceri, A. A. 14
Maumenee, A. E. 450
Maunsell, K. 162
May, J. E. 1510
May-Khin-Htwe 941
Maynard, J. E. 439
Mayo, A. W. 701
Mazumdar, P. R. 1284
Mazzoni, A. 32
Mbonyingabo 143
Meade, R. H. 121
Meadows, J. A. 983
Medici, M. A. 936
Medoff, G. 121, 1262
Meglio, L. di 1471
Mehan, V. K. 191, 197
Meighan, J. W. 130
Meinecke, C. F. 335
Meinhof, W. 54, 387, 1424
Mellman, J. A. 966
Melton, R. 1645
Meltzer, J. 820
Memon, M. Y. 930
Mendelovici, E. 977
Mendelovici, M. 977, 1235
Mendl, K. 484
Meng, S. 1478
Menna, M. E. di 1209, 1574
Menz, H. P. 1241
Menzel, I. 41
Mercantini, R. 743
Mercer, H. D. 1659
Merchan, S. 461
Mercier-Soucy, L. 1461
Merkow, L. P. 1098
Merlihot, J.-M. 94
Merriam, J. G. 766
Merriweather, A. M. 745
Merz, W. G. 773, 797, 1354
Merzbach, D. 1500
Meshkov, N. V. 1661
Meuron, P.-A. de 1010
Meyer, G. H. 1016
Meyer, R. D. 155, 330, 763, 984, 1229
Meyer, W., C. 484
Meyer, W. F. 1336
Meyers, B. R. 831
Mezhova, E. A. 713
Mičenková, D. 247
Michael, G. Y. 1093
Middleton, M. C. 1724, 1725
Miech, G. 777
Milaković-Novak, Lj. 421
Milburn, M. S. 539, 1182
Miles, W. F. 1171
Millar, P. G. 1394
Millberger, H. J. 1320
Miller, D. L. 235
Miller, E. R. 1196, 1197
Miller, R. M. 347
Millet, P. 445
Mills, J. 826
Mills, L. R. 1561
Mills, O. H., Jr. 741
Milne, L. J. R. 751, 878
Minami, P. S. 597
Minamisawa, M. 205
Mînăscurtă, C. 697
Minielly, J. A. 627
Minné, J. A. 1721
Minnig, H. 488
Minomisawa, M. 1169
Minsker, O. 1225
Mintzlaff, H.-J. 183, 1068, 1069, 1642, 1697, 1703
Mintzlaff, H. M. 1634
Mirakyan, M. E. 1584
Miranda, H. 476
Mirocha, C. J. 1193
Mirza, A. M. 134
Mishra, S. K. 657, 1284
Misra, S. K. 293
Misson, R. 445
Mitchell, A. B. S. 114
Mitchell, F. 300
Mitchell, J. S. 1594
Mitchell, S. J. 1203
Mitroiu, P. 1206, 1633
Mitrović, D. 626
Mitrovic, M. 291
Mitscher, L. A. 1107
Mitschke, H. 1403
Mittermayer, C. 214
Miura, S. 1547
Miyaki, K. 1142, 1704
Moawad, M. K. 294
Moderski, F. 1331
Moeller, D. D. 802
Moellering, R. C., Jr. 1437
Moggian, G. 119
Mohiuddin, S. M. 1650
Mohiyuddeen, S. 1648
Mohr, J. A. 7, 135, 995
Mohtat, G. 850, 1251
Molina, C. 166
Möller, J. M. 1634
Monaco, A. P. 571, 639, 1234
Monahan, F. G. 1483
Mondragón, H. 993
Monga, D. P. 133
Monjour, L. 521
Monroe, R. J. 1117
Monroy, J. R. 225
Montague, N. T. 1441
Montanaro, L. 1042
Montes, L. F. 101, 103, 794
Montes, M. 1422
Montgomery, M. W. 1656
Montplaisir, S. 1461
Moore, F. D. 92
Moore, N. 685
Moore, P. M. 174
Moore, W. J. 101
Moravec, C. L. 1501
Mordovtsev, V. N. 298
Moreau, C. 555, 738
Moreno, G. 116
Morgan, J. 923
Morgan, J. D. 159
Morganti, L. 231
Morisset, R. 625
Morita, Y. 1195

Moriya, T. 976
Morooka, N. 1200, 1201
Moroz, E. Ya. 343
Morozova, A. K. 673
Morris, E. O. 1610
Morrow, M. B. 1016
Mortimer, P. H. 1209
Morwska, H. 1266
Moschetto, Y. 1350
Moses, J. M. 121
Moskow, B. S. 1415
Moulé, Y. 1658
Moulinier, B. 359
Mouly, A. 94
Mozes, M. 28
Muchmore, H. G. 7, 135
Mücke, W. 193, 1130
Mukherjee, P. 1240
Mukherji, A. K. 382
Mukthabai, B. 153
Muler, H. 89
Mulholland, S. G. 563
Mulkey, D. 176
Müller, A. 1349
Müller, H. E. 910
Müller, H.-L. 122, 1484
Müller-Hermelink, H. K. 1232
Muller, O. F. 1376
Mundy, H. B. 373
Munro, J. 100
Müntener, U. 396
Muntwyler, R. 1349
Murphy, J. J. 1264
Murphy, P. J. 588
Murray, J. F. 745
Murtishaw, W. 700
Murtishaw, W. A. 309
Musil, A. 1228
Mustaev, R. K. 45
Mustaffa-Babjee, A. 52
Nabseth, D. C. 33
Nagarajan, V. 527, 1159, 1669
Nagel, D. W. 1706
Naglić, T. 289
Naidu, P. D. 313
Naidu, P. S. 313
Naidu, P. S. L. 313
Nair, G. M. 34
Nair, K. P. C. 517, 1075, 1108
Nakajima, M. 1717
Nakajima, Y. 1279
Nakama, T. 841
Nakano, N. 1201
Nakazawa, S. 1201
Nally, F. F. 353
Namba, T. 1408
Narayan, R. A. 864
Narita, M. 645
Nash, G. 360
Nash, M. J. 1615
Nath, P. 683
Nathan, L. E. 148
Nathan, p. 834
Natsios, G. A. 1452
Naudé, T. W. 211
Naumchik, G. N. 1263
N'Diaye, I. P. 573
N'diaye, P. 446
Neal, G. E. 188, 1660
Nedwicki, E. G. 1282
Neely, W. C. 1180
Negroni, R. 611
Nekachalov, V. V. 747
Nelli, A. 912
Nelson, D. M. 513, 1091
Nemkaeva, R. M. 710, 720
Nesheim, S. 1674
Neubert, R. 1293
Neugebauer, W. 1128
Neujahr, H. Y. 1523
Neuman, Z. 821
Neville, J. A. 548
Neville, M. 1252
New, P. F. J. 154
Newberne, P. M. 523, 525, 1103
Newell, R. C. 471
Newman, R. L. 239, 590, 839
Newmark, E. 339
Nguyên Dinh-Nguyên 1347
Nguyen, Van H. 73
Nichols, N. B. 995
Nichols, R. E. 1199
Nicod, P.-A. 109
Nicolet, J. 1601
Nicoli, R. M. 916, 1430
Nicolls, J. M. 242, 243
Nilsson, L. 1027
Noah, Z. 1456
Nobel, T. A. 276
Noël, H. 890
Noguchi, T. 735
Nogueira, D. M. 1100
Noll, W. L. 753
Nondasuta, A. 1156
Norman, A. W. 18, 1253
Norman, L. E. 876
North, M. L. 777
Nosanchuk, J. S. 481
Nottebart, H. C. 900
Nottebrock, H. 1575
Noury, G. 332
Nováčková, D. 1026, 1524
Novion, M. 40
Nowak, T. 1713
Nozawa, Y. 730, 735
Nsanzumuhire, H. 1527
Nuovo. G. J. 540
Nurit, Y. 638
Nurse, D. S. 703
Nyiredy, I. 505
Oakley, G. P. 218
Obukhova, A. S. 676
O'Connell, C. J. 1435
O'Connell, R. C. 92
O'Connor, G. R. 1549, 1552
Odds, F. C. 868, 1490
O'Duffy, J. D. 158
Oehlschlager, A. C. 1265
Oels, H. C. 964
Oestreicher, E. J. 835
Ofuji, S. 301
Ohashi, Y. 1268, 1269
Ohbayashi, M. 138
Ohki, E. 1268, 1269
Ohshima, K. 1547
Ohtsubo, K. 179, 214
Oida, S. 1268, 1269
O'Keeffe, M. F. 1311
Oki, T. 206
Okuda, K. 104
Okumura, S. 104
Olbrycht-Roguska, J. 44
Oldershausen, H. F. v. 1241
Olin, R. 356
Oliveira, J. A. M. de 976
Oliver, I. 265
Oliver, W. A. 1399
Olson, R. E. 1475
Olson, S. M. 1280
Olsson, C. A. 33
O'Malley, E. 1264
Ommaya, A. K. 1294
Ong, B. H. 310
Ong, M. 984
Onipko, M. F. 932
Ono, M. 1626
Oommen, G. T. 52
Opitz, K. 1046
Oppenheimer, J. 951
Oppolzer, R. 1454
Or, A. N. 315
Orr, G. F. 737
Orr, K. B. 262
Orr, W. A. 563
Orris, L. 1470
Ortali, V. 127
Orth, R. 1634
Osorio, O. 993
Osumi, M. 388
Osumo, M. 1455
Ota, F. 1486
Otčenášek, M. 74, 432
Otsubo, K. 1064
Ovanov, V. A. 324
Owens, D. R. 1445
Oxborrow, G. S. 579, 1620

Padhye, A. A. 68, 288, 307, 1355
Padron, S. 269
Page, M. D. 1243, 1244
Page, R. N. Le 500
Page, W. J. 1348
Paglialunga, S. 1105
Painter, B. G. 372
Painter, R. R. 531, 1688
Palali, Z. 315
Palamarchuk, V. P. 1553
Palmer, N. C. 1008
Pálos, H. 813, 860
Palti, J. 213
Palumbo, U. 759
Palyusik, M. 574, 1186, 1726
Palyza, V. 496, 1045
Panasenko, A. K. 687
Pandey, S. K. 633
Pandhi, S. C. 940
Panfilis, G. de 42
Panijayanond, P. 33
Pankey, G. A. 1516
Pankovich, A. M. 1531
Panse, M. V. 864
Pansy, F. E. 852
Pant, K. D. 963
Pap, J. 1304
Papageorge, C. 233
Papanikolaou, I. 256
Papavassiliou, J. 921, 927
Pappagianis, D. 610, 1529
Paque, R. E. 608
Pardo, M. 1098
Park, H. 341
Parkash, D. 1284
Parker, C. W. 1271
Parle, J. N. 554
Parmegiani, R. 595, 707
Parpia, H. A. B. 198, 1101, 1662
Parr, D. N. 880
Parra, R. 5
Parratt, D. 486
Parsons, D. J. 1016
Parthasarathy, V. V. 207
Passi, S. 743
Pasternak, N. I. 1001, 1025, 1032
Pastor 696
Pate, J. W. 326
Patel, M. R. 1250
Patel, V. R. 862
Pathak, B. 1240
Pathre, S. 1193
Patnaik, R. 681
Patsch, R. 237
Patte, D. 226
Patterson, D. R. 1445
Patterson, D. S. P. 512, 1066, 1085
Patterson, R. 776, 1397, 1614
Paul, R. N. 1388
Paul, S. 396
Pauli, B. 491, 1617
Paulsch, W. E. 1684
Paulson, D. L. 566
Paupe, G. 126
Paupe, J. 126
Pavillard, E. R. 1288
Pavlik, L. V. 719, 721
Pavlíková, L. 1466
Payson, R. 417
Pearce, J. H. 1
Pearson, J. 513, 1091
Pearson, K. D. 475
Peel, J. A. 486
Peers, F. G. 1646, 1647
Peeters, M. J. 1134
Peillon, F. 939
Pekowski, M. 829
Pendse, G. S. 1207
P'eng, F. 1234
P'eng, F.-K. 571
Pepin, G. A. 1394
Pepys, J. 1270, 1371, 1396
Péquignot, H. 938
Percebois, G. 1296, 1321
Pereira, L. F. G. 976
Pérez, J. A. 85
Perlman, R. 147
Pero, R. W. 1078, 1205
Persaud, C. R. 814
Pesterev, P. N. 50, 67
Petazzi, F. 494
Peters, C. A. 1190
Petitprez, A. 1024
Petrovich, S. C. 724
Petterson, D. S. 1729, 1730
Pettit, T. H. 790
Peyman, G. A. 1595, 1596
Peyser, E. 1500
Pezzuoli, G. 87
Phanichyakarn, P. 1622
Phillips, W. L. 86
Philpot, C. M. 314
Philpot, C. R. 1494
Pickard, R. E. 954
Pickering, L. K. 1481
Pickott, M. M. A. 1134
Piedade-Guerreiro, J. 929
Pienaar, J. G. 211
Pier, A. C. 663
Pierach, C. A. 1604
Pierotti, P. 1011
Pierson, C. L. 110
Pietkiewicz, D. 35
Pietri, P. 87
Pijpers, P. M. 1538
Pilliaert, J. M. 328
Pinetti, P. 117, 734
Pinggera, W. F. 1454
Pinkhas, J. 265
Piquet, J. J. 328
Pirie, H. M. 492, 1022
Pitout, M. J. 1161
Pittman, C. S. 101
Pizarro, A. C. 526
Pizarro, E. A. 1029
Plancot, M. T. 1289
Planes, M. 126
Plempel, M. 586
Plotkina, N. S. 808
Pock-Steen, B. 732
Podestà, A. 912
Podlewska, D. 1446
Pohland, A. E. 1674
Pohlenz, J. 986
Poindexter, M. H. 356
Pokrovskiĭ, A. A. 1661
Pokrovsky, A. A. 189, 1099
Polak, A. 881, 1458, 1459
Polakavetz, S. H. 347
Poltera, A. A. 1527
Poltorak, V. A. 1267
Pomeranz, Y. 1640
Ponchon, Y. 898
Poniecka, H. 43
Pons, L. 85
Pons, W. A. 1675
Pons, W. A., Jr. 1137, 1149
Pontes, P. L. 1565
Popkhristov, P. 708
Pore, R. S. 1009
Porębska, A. 20
Porowska, N. 1266
Porro, M. N. 743
Porter, G. A. 472
Portillo, M. 1532
Posner, H. 1205
Post, G. 483
Postic, B. 913
Poswillo, D. E. 1203
Pototskiĭ, I. I. 787
Poulain, D. 1351
Poutsiaka, J. W. 604
Pouw, H. 504
Powell, H. S. 963
Powell, K. E. 449, 966
Prache, H. 89
Prasad, C. R. 318
Prasanna, H. R. 1131, 1147, 1157
Preac-Mursic, V. 853
Premalatha, S. 83
Presant, C. A. 637
Presler, D. 277
Prez, R. M. des 937
Price, D. L. 154
Price, K. R. 1203
Prieto, J. G. 461

Prince, H. E. 1016
Prokopič, J. 928
Promchainant, C. 1156
Protzman, W. 875
Provost, A. 38
Pruzansky, J. J. 776
Przybylski, W. 1682
Pugh, N. 370
Puissant, A. 1297
Puleo, J. R. 579, 1620
Purchase, I. F. H. 1104, 1119, 1167
Purnell, D. M. 338, 1391
Pyskatý, M. 1330
Quenum, C. 521
Quilici, M. 914, 915
Rabin, B. R. 1112
Rabinovich, S. 844
Rachid, M. S. B. 902
Radosavljević, M. 626
Radulović, D. 887
Rafai, P. 1726
Ragab, A. H. 865
Ragot, J. 69, 729
Ragsdale, N. N. 1211
Rahalkar, P. W. 607
Rahman, R. 1723
Rainin, E. A. 139
Rajan, A. 1621, 1648
Rajan, V. S. 310
Rajtár, V. 1334
Raleigh, J. W. 261
Ramadoss, C. S. 1179
Raman, P. H. 1255
Rambo, G. W. 528, 533
Ramdeo, I. N. 316, 940
Rameis, K. 358
Ramirez, M. M. 1357
Ramos, C. D. 152
Ramos Gonzalez, L. 84
Ramos, O. L. 1565
Ramsay, G. C. 1229
Randhawa, H. S. 428, 657, 1284, 1586
Ranfft, K. 530
Rankin, R. S. 1283
Rao, A. P. 80
Rao, C. S. 1651, 1653
Rao, G. H. R. 1138
Rao, K. N. C. 1588
Rao, P. B. 1379
Rao, P. U. 1284
Rao, T. K. M. 1588
Rao, V. K. 318
Raskina, È. S. 569
Raubitschek, A. A. 1395
Rayner, C. R. W. 827
Razack, A. 1356
Razzuk, M. A. 566
Rebrova, R. N. 801
Reddick, R. A. 454
Reddy, C. R. R. M. 80
Reddy, C. S. 1653
Reddy, D. B. 313
Reddy, E. E. 1588
Reddy, G. S. 1111
Reddy, S. S. 80
Reddy, T. V. 1144
Reed, C. 658, 776, 1528
Reed, C. E. 340
Reep, B. R. 1238
Rees, K. R. 1155
Reeves, E. L. 1143
Reeves, K. O. 115
Refai, M. 1314
Regel, E. 586
Rehm, H.-J. 195, 1634
Reichelderfer, T. E. 134
Reichenberger, M. 62
Reichenthal, E. 1500
Reid, S. 311
Reiffers, J. 282
Reinhardt, J. H. 714
Reiss, J. 1080, 1081, 1634, 1643, 1644, 1677, 1691
Remington, J. S. 113, 376, 1473
Renaud, G. 1005
Rensburg, I. B. J. Van 1721
Rensburg, S. J. Van 544
Renwick, J. H. 215, 218
Repetto, O. M. 1515
Restrepo, A. 993
Revuz, J. 97
Rey Fernández, M. 1519
Rey, M. 1450
Reynaldo, E. F. 1135
Reznikova, L. S. 720
Reznikova, M. M. 600
Rezvani, N. 850
Rhoades, J. D. 149, 150
Rhodes, C. S. 1280
Rice, E. H. 455
Richard, J. L. 663, 778
Richards, K. E. 110
Richards, W. W. 257
Richardson, M. D. 868, 1490
Riegelman, S. 64, 1341
Rieth, H. 1298, 1472
Rifkind, D. 386, 1448
Righter, H. F. 1659
Rihs, J. D. 913
Riley, E. 131
Riley, H. D. 96, 1231
Rinaldi, M. G. 1020
Ripepi, A. C. 115
Ris, H. W. 364
Rischbieth, R. H. 414
Ritchie, G. M. 1414
Ritzerfeld, W. 585
Robb, J. D. A. 1274
Robbers, J. E. 1057
Robbins, J. D. 536
Roberstad, G. W. 1532
Roberts, D. A. 472
Roberts, D. W. 4
Roberts, H. E. 1021
Roberts, M. 776, 1397
Roberts, R. C. 1015
Roberts, W. C. 90
Robertstad, G. W. 141
Robinson, M. J. 269
Robl, M. 136
Robl, M. G. 1600
Robledo, M. 993
Rodericks, J. V. 1681
Rodgerson, E. B. 1464
Rodighero, L. 1113
Rodricks, J. V. 1701
Rodrigues, M. M. 968
Roe, B. B. 826
Roegel, E. 777
Rogers, A. E. 523, 525
Rohde, J. E. 605
Rohr, J. H. 1016
Röhrscheidt, E. 320
Romano, A. 750, 1592
Romer, T. R. 1676
Romig, D. A. 990, 1258
Romún, A. R. de 977
Roobaert, N. 39
Root, R. K. 1480
Rose, H. D. 1281
Rosen, P. 155
Rosen, R. 1412
Rosenkranz, H. S. 1248
Rosenthall, L. 1382
Rossi, A. la R. 1100
Rossi, C. M. 1139
Rossi, N. P. 1372
Rosu, M. 1598
Roszkowski, J. 1655
Rothman, K. J. 1719
Rothschild, H. 370
Rouchy, J.-P. 93
Roujeau, J. 898
Roujeau, J.-C. 97
Roure, H. 169
Roveda, S. I. L. 622
Rowe, D. S. 402, 403
Rowland, M. 1341
Roy, A. 145
Rozhkova, E. R. 1370
Rozier, E. G. 27
Rubin, B. E. 911
Rubio, T. 1231
Ruebner, B. H. 437
Ruffer, L. 199
Ruffin, P. 1350
Ruffino Netto, A. 976
Ruffo, G. 912
Rüger, K. 371
Ruggiero, G. 1624

Rukavishnikova, V. M. 46, 298, 1302, 1303
Rungnirundornkul, D. 1622
Ruokola, A. L. 178
Ruskin, J. 1495
Russell, B. 580, 1496
Russell, C. 381, 385, 816, 1449
Russo, A. 1430
Russo, M. 916
Rutqvist, L. 1400
Ryan, S. J. 450
Ryden, R. 1252
Rytel, M. W. 1281
Sabad, L. M. 1716
Sabath, L. D. 272
Sabetta, C. 119
Sabine, J. R. 187
Sachdev, K. N. 316
Sachs, B. J. 33
Sadana, S. R. 297
Sadek, S. 291
Sadokova, E. A. 856
Saëz, H. 306, 731, 1504
Safe, S. 1723
Safirstein, B. H. 757, 1371
Sagel, S. S. 435
Sahn, S. A. 490
Sahyouen, A. 571
Sahyoun, A. 1234
Saint-Martin, M. 625
Saint-Maur, P. de 938
Saito, M. 206, 506
Sakabe, F. 1127
Sakaguchi, O. 538
Sakai, K. 1191, 1717
Saleh, M. S. 958, 959
Sales, J. L. 373
Salfelder, K. 977, 1235
Salkin, I. F. 234, 1608
Salmo, N. A. M. 1358
Saltarelli, C. G. 407
Salvaggio, J. 171, 1623
Salyer, D. C. 1501, 1502
Salyer, W. R. 1501, 1502
Sampieri, G. 901
San Gabriel Closas, A. 185
Sanderson, R. G. 826
Sandhu, R. S. 657, 1284
Sandino Alfaro, R. A. 1315
Sandino, R. 727
Sandner, K. 1603
Sankov, E. A. 76
Sano, K. 1359
Sanpitak, P. 1540
Sansing, G. A. 543, 1077, 1165
Sant, M. V. 1577
Santamaria, P. A. 526
Santiago-C-Bessucchio, M. 520
Santos, G. H. 140
Sanyal, M. 145, 1363
Saracco, J.-B. 94
Sarin, R. C. 297
Sarkisov, A. Kh. 180
Sarosi, G. A. 1558
Sarrat, H. 1567
Sasaki, A. 1359
Sasu, M. B. 1318
Sato, N. 1191, 1717
Sato, O. 1359
Sato, S. 1096
Satoh, T. 1163
Sauer, G. C. 75
Sautet, J. 915
Savage, D. C. 1522
Sawhney, D. S. 518, 1654
Sawicki, L. 1593
Sawker, L. A. 1369
Saxena, S. P. 692
Saxoni-Anastassopoulou, P. 927
Sberna, P. 280
Sbokos, C. 29
Scalarone, G. M. 442
Scalarone, M. A. 1549, 1552
Scannerini, S. 59
Scepan, L. J. 695
Schaal, K. P. 650
Schaefer, J. 1232
Schäffer, E. 1443
Scharfen, J. 252, 253
Schatten, W. E. 623
Schatzmann, U. 491
Scheef, W. 1462
Scheffer, P. 638
Scheklakow, N. D. 47
Schelbert, H. R. 1376
Scher, R. K. 989
Scheuring, W. 690
Schiavone, D. J. 1243, 1244
Schischke, B. 495
Schlaak, M. 1232
Schlaegel, T. F., Jr. 948
Schlesinger, R. M. 571, 1234
Schlueter, D. P. 168
Schmidt, J. D. 700
Schmidt-Löffler, P. 1298
Schmitt, G. W. 33
Schmitt, S. M. 1710
Schneidau, J. D., Jr. 1514
Schneider, S. 1118
Scholer, H. J. 1458, 1459, 1575
Schönborn, C. 279, 1603
Schönbrunner, J. 1208
Schönebeck, J. 389, 822
Schope, R. W. 422
Schroeder, F. 1254
Schroeder, H. W. 1120, 1125, 1126, 1162, 1680
Schuermans, V. 847
Schuhmann, P. 279
Schuhr, E.-U. 1580
Schulkind, M. L. 352
Schulz, K. H. 398
Schwarz, J. 31, 147, 1235, 1545
Ścieślicki, A. 629
Scoppa, P. 1113
Scott, D. B. 284, 1706
Scott, F. P. 284
Scott, J. A. 1237
Scott, P. M. 1073, 1171, 1668, 1682
Scott, W. F. 1135
Scribner, G. 164
Scurti, J. C. 1187
Seabury, J. 370, 1623
Seabury, J. H. 609
Sebryakov, E. V. 832
Sechas, M. 29, 630
Seebacher, C. 712
Seeger, R. 1036
Seelig, M. S. 875, 1439
Seeliger, H. P. R. 559
Seely, T. T. 437
Segal, E. 750, 1592
Segerbrand, E. 822
Segrestaa, J.-M. 898
Segretain, G. 775
Sehgal, V. N. 1307
Seiga, K. 809
Sekhon, A. S. 68, 288, 307, 1355
Selby, R. C. 893
Selick, A. 1402
Seligmann, E. B. 22
Selkirk, R. 513, 1091
Selman, I. E. 492, 1022
Semecký, V. 432
Sempe, M. 916
Sen, B. 1685
Sen, S. 524
Senska, M. 425, 426, 428, 429, 430
Serpick, A. A. 637
Sertić, V. 289
Sethi, K. K. 910
Sethi, P. K. 1362
Shabalin, V. F. 61
Shackelford, P. G. 1481
Shadomy, S. 249, 390
Shah, V. P. 64
Shalev, M. 276
Shalkop, W. T. 1659
Shambhag, G. R. 1492
Shank, R. C. 509, 510
Shankaramurti, A. 198

Shankarmurti, A. 1101
Shanmugasundaram, E. R. B. 207, 1179
Shannon, G. M. 1678
Shantha, T. 198, 1662
Sharbaugh, R. J. 454
Sharby, T. F. 1638
Sharma, G. L. 156
Sharma, J. C. 1362
Sharma, R. N. 379
Sharma, V. N. 1284
Sharples, G. P. 615
Shatik, I. E. 1263
Shaver, R. P. 995
Shaw, D. E. 501
Shaw, E. B. 1395
Shcheglov, V. V. 884
Shchepin, V. A. 884
Sheklakov, N. D. 46, 47, 674, 720, 1302
Sheklakova, A. A. 46
Shende, G. Y. 804
Shenker, I. R. 86
Shepard, T. H. 218
Shepelev, V. V. 45
Sheppard, P. M. 553
Sherlock, P. 106
Sherr, H. P. 1417
Shevchenko, L. I. 1553
Shi, G.-Y. 1041
Shibata, S. 91
Shigemi, F. 1582, 1583
Shih, C. N. 1679
Shimada, N. 1717
Shimamine, M. 1626
Shirokov, V. P. 884
Shome, S. K. 266, 413, 1307
Shotwell, O. L. 1678
Shouman, M. T. 958, 959
Shtipkovich, S. N. 529
Shub, C. 974
Shumrick, D. A. 564
Šich, J. 74
Sicherman, H. J. 570
Sid Masri, M. 1693, 1694
Siddhichai, P. 510
Sidransky, H. 337
Siegel, B. A. 1498
Siegel, H. A. 799
Sievers, P. 1276
Sikdar, A. 379
Sikejew, W. W. 871
Silberberg, I. 39
Sileo, L. 1008
Silva, C. R. V. e 467
Silva, D. 973, 1566
Silva-Hutner, M. 773, 1354
Silva, J. F. 418
Silva, J., Jr. 1537
Sil'vanskaya, E. A. 756
Silverman, E. M. 876
Šimek, A. 10, 582, 583, 1239, 1453, 1465, 1466
Simmons, J. 876
Simon, G. 1371
Simon, J. 860
Simonella, A. 182
Simonella, P. 182, 1637
Simonetti, N. 383, 384
Simpson, C. F. 517
Simpson, J. 1373
Singer, D. 1423
Singer, F. 1454
Singh, A. 1715
Singh, B. 576
Singh, G. 287, 379
Singh, M. M. 266
Singh, N. 681
Sinnhuber, R. O. 1095
Sirisinha, S. 1475
Sirkar, D. K. 266, 413
Sisler, H. D. 1211
Sitka, U. 237, 1242
Sivadas, C. G. 1621
Skalkeas, G. 630
Skinner, F. A. 612
Skrabal, F. 1627, 1629
Skuras, E. 1074
Skvirskaya, T. Yu. 1263
Slack, J. M. 635
Slade, P. R. 1272
Slauson, D. O. 1606
Slavin, R. 776
Slesser, B. V. 1272
Slifkin, M. 1098
Smalley, E. B. 1174
Smeenk, J. 1385
Smith, B. 963
Smith, B. L. 1209
Smith, C. 216
Smith, C. D. 1560
Smith, C. F. 662
Smith, D. F. 334, 1649
Smith, D. T. 221
Smith, E. B. 700, 701
Smith, H. 1
Smith, I. M. 436, 844, 970
Smith, J. A. 1402
Smith, J. D. 309
Smith, J. K. 1670
Smith, J. M. B. 1210
Smith, J. W. 443
Smith, L. L. 1666
Smith, L. S. 579
Smith, R. E. 451, 942, 943, 946, 1549, 1552
Smith, R. F. 406
Smith, S. J. 1645
Sneller, M. R. 1506
Sng, E. H. 310
Snyder, S. B. 658
Soave, O. A. 658
Soboleva, T. S. 919
Socci, A. 912
Sodeman, M. H. 235
Sodeman, T. M. 235
Sokkar, S. 958, 959
Sokol, J. 1334
Soliman, M. 294
Solo de Zaldival, P. 696
Somers, P. J. 1344
Somerville, D. A. 792
Sommer, B. 285, 680
Sommer, S. E. 1664
Sommers, H. 1614
Sonnabend, W. 254
Sontag, J. M. 1103
Sooteyeva, T. B. 1225
Sopher, D. 1203
Sorensen, R. H. 440
Sorokina, I. I. 46
Sorokotyaga, L. P. 805
Soulié, J. 369
Southgate, J. 1272
Southworth, D. 1031
Sow, A. 446
Sow, O. 144
Spadaro, J. 467
Spalding, J. W. 1205
Spalla, C. 1122
Spasskiĭ, V. V. 673
Speller, D. C. E. 1460, 1518
Sperti, S. 1042
Speth, C. P. 1439
Spickard, A. 888
Spiers, P. S. 1718
Spirchez, T. 1423
Spitler, L. E. 396, 1481
Spitzer, S. A. 265
Spitzner, D. 1105
Spivack, M. L. 33
Splanemann, V. 1298
Sprague, V. 1612
Sprockhoff, H. von 849
Sprouse, R. F. 150
Sran, H. S. 316
Sreenivasamurthy, V. 198, 1101, 1662
Sretenovic, M. 695
Srikantia, S. 198
Stack, M. 1701
Stack, M. E. 1674
Stadeler, H. J. 1367
Staib, F. 425, 426, 428, 429, 430, 1469, 1586
Stalker, W. W. 174
Stam, J. 753
Stanley, V. C. 811
Stannard, A. A. 1292
Stanzani, F. 182
Stawicki, S. 200
Stedingk, L.-V. von 1477
Steele, J. A. 537

Steele, S. D. 922, 924, 926
Steen, L. 389
Steen, W. B. 1016
Steer, H. 1232
Stefańska-Tuderowicz, H. 43
Steiger, Z. 1282
Stepanishcheva, Z. G. 151
Stepanishtcheva, Z. G. 1225
Stepanova, J. V. 47
Stepanova, Zh. V. 77
Stephan, T. 1570
Stephanowa, J. W. 47
Stephenson, E. L. 1638
Štěrba, J. 1524
Stern, L. M. 400
Stevens, K. M. 471
Stevens, R. B. 1213
Stevenson, A. 1428
Stewart, R. N. 741
Steyn, M. 1104
Steyn, P. S. 544, 1702, 1706
Stibbins, D. E. 1507
Sticco, G. F. 59
Stieritz, D. D. 1436
Still, P. E. 1174
Stillman, M. A. 795
Stine, A. 1512
Stites, D. P. 1395
Stock, J. J. 1348
Stockdale, P. M. 736
Stoicea, V. 1206
Stokes, R. 1384
Stoloff, L. 1065, 1079
Stolte, B. H. 1538
Stolte, J. B. 1538
Stone, G. 1568
Stone, H. H. 806, 1401
Stone, W. B. 1608
Straub, P. W. 1044
Straube, G. 405
Strauch, B. S. 1286
Strel'tsov, V. P. 1419
Stretton, T. B. 163
Strevey, T. E. 1541
Strimbeanu, I. 1423
Strippoli, V. 383, 384
Strom, R. L. 417
Strong, F. M. 1174
Strutz, G. M. 1372
Strzelecki, E. L. 1672
Stubblefield, R. D. 1678
Stummvoll, H. K. 1454
Sturgess, E. A. 1485
Stutzenberger, F. J. 554
Stylianea-Fountoulakis, A. 256, 331
Subhamani, B. 510
Subramanian, S. 1284
Subramanian, T. A. V. 1129
Suchkova, G. G. 76
Sudlow, G. 240
Sudman, M. S. 1562, 1605
Sugg, W. L. 1441
Sugimura, T. 1096
Suleĭmanov, K. G. 879
Sullivan, J. D. 1082
Sullivan, M. P. 951
Sundareshwar, B. 80
Suquía, A. 165
Suskind, R. 1475
Suter, P. F. 1606
Sutherland, J. M. 889
Sutliff, W. D. 465
Suzuki, S. 1163
Šváb, A. 1239, 1465
Svejgaard, E. 699
Svendsen, P. J. 872
Swart, H. 1538
Swatek, F. E. 1533
Swatek, F. W. 1506
Sweeney, J. G. 536
Sweet, G. H. 456
Swinyard, C. A. 1720
Sykes, G. 612
Symchowicz, S. 1335, 1340
Symmers, W. St C. 568
Symoens, J. 1462
Szalóky, P. 1037
Szanyó, L. 1037
Szarkiszov, A. Ch. 180
Szarmach, H. 43
Szczech, G. M. 534, 547, 1695, 1696
Szczygieł, J. 172
Szebiotko, K. 1667
Szigeti, G. 1184, 1185
Taber, W. A. 1722
Tacquet, A. 1289
Tadeusiak, B. 16, 584
Tagami, H. 301
Tagi, M. 1084
Tai, E. H.-C. 1371
Takahashi, H. 1359
Takahashi, K. 1626
Takashima, F. 1096
Takatori, K. 1072
Takeda, K. 1582
Talvalkar, G. V. 146
Tamburašev, G. 1060
Tamura, C. 1269
Tanaka, N. 1096
Tanaka, S. 1127
Tanzil, H. O. K. 273
Tapernoux, B. 109
Taplin, D. 684, 1291, 1310
Tarantino, F. 117
Tarnóczy, P. 848
Tarnok, I. 320
Tärnvik, A. 389
Taschdjian, C. L. 875, 1439
Tatem, B. A. 135
Tatsuno, T. 1195
Tauchmann, F. 1703
Taylor, C. D. 101
Taylor, E. R. 227
Taylor, G. R. 786
Taylor, J. J. 1386, 1525
Taylor, S. L. 1656
Teltscher, U. 1241
Templeton, G. E. 1638
Ten Eyck, D. R. 441
Tenenbaum, S. 1593
Terao, K. 1142
Tervaert, W. C. C. 1300
Tesnier, F. 638
Testoni, A. 494
Thakre, R. P. 598
Thambiah, A. S. 83, 286
Thammayya, A. 145, 1363
Tharp, C. K. 702
Thaxton, P. 1093, 1652
Thibault, P. 321
Thielke, C. 428
Thienpont, D. 847
Thirumalachar, M. J. 2, 607, 804
Thomas, H. C. 1418
Thomas, J. W. 1196, 1197
Thomas, McH. Z. 1262
Thomson, S. 447
Thor, D. E. 1537
Thurston, J. R. 778
Tiedeman, G. M. 1030
Tikhonov, P. I. 832
Tilak, T. B. G. 1111, 1657
Tincopa, L. 476
Tirgari, F. 982
Titov, N. V. 1427
Titsworth, E. 845
Tkáčik, Š. 694, 1329, 1334
Toczek, S. 1294
Toft, P. 1171
Tomášová, E. 251
Tomchin, A. B. 596
Tomm, K. E. 261
Tomšíková, A. 1026, 1524
Tonelli, E. 231
Toni, E. F. 1439
Tonnel, A. B. 1024
Tonolo, A. 743
Tookey, H. L. 1199
Torres-Anjel, M. J. 727
Torres, V. G. 26
Torres, V. M. 701
Toscano, N. C. 1143
Tosh, F. E. 449, 966, 1558, 1589
Tóth, B. 813, 860
Touade, M. 38

Touloukian, M. D. 823
Touraine, R. 97
Tourville, D. R. 489
Townsend, R. J. 1178
Tramont, E. C. 911
Travassos, L. R. 992
Trave, P. 1487
Treasure, R. L. 1541
Trevethan, W. P. 1364
Trinci, A. P. J. 63, 925
Trompeo, M. A. 1049
Trübestein, G. K. 1367
Tsinberg, M. B. 879
Tsukamoto, Y. 1359
Tsukamura, M. 1290
Tsunoda, H. 1191
Tsvetkova, G. M. 1389
Tu, M. 941
Tuch, K. 1521
Tuchweber, B. 1047
Tuite, J. 534, 547, 1175, 1695, 1696, 1709
Tulloch, M. 1209
Tulpule, P. G. 527, 1669
Tulusan, A. H. 1686
Tung, H.-T. 515, 516, 1067, 1652
Tung, T.-C. 1041
Turner, C. 1560
Turner, R. W. 377
Tutelyan, V. A. 189, 1099
Tuttobaldo, L. 497
Tuttobello, L. 1058
Tuyns, A. J. 1088
Twigg, L. 684
Tyrrell, D. 987
Udhayakumar, B. 1379
Udihitanonda, M. 1309
Ueda, A. K. 467
Ueno, I. 541, 546
Ueno, K. 1722
Ueno, Y. 541, 542, 546, 549, 1191, 1717
Uesaka, I. 271
Uhlenbruck, G. 1472
Uhler, I. V. 255
Umeda, M. 206, 506
Umiński, J. 1014
Ünal, M. 315
Unrau, A. M. 1265
Upsher, F. J. 1033
Uraguchi, K. 546
Uratsuji, N. 1200
Urschel, H. C. 566
Uryson, S. O. 1273
Ustenko, V. S. 529
Usunov, P. 1333
Utley, J. R. 826
Utz, J. P. 900
Uylangco, C. V. 1421
Uzunov, P. 708, 1333
Vad, B. G. 1255
Vadehra, D. V. 518, 1654
Vadot, J. 1296
Vaĭnshteĭn, A. S. 932
Vakulenko, A. P. 66
Valdimarsson, H. 100, 401, 798, 866
Valentic, L. 378
Valfrè, F. 497, 1058
Vanbreuseghem, R. 222
Vandepitte, J. 1554
Vanderick, F. 143
Vandersal, J. V. 1312
Vandevelde, A. G. 14
Vannini, G. L. 733
Ványi, A. 1184, 1185
Vargas Raymond, G. 225
Varieras, G. 894
Varsavsky, E. 737, 1664
Vasil'ev, R. Kh. 808
Vasil'eva, N. N. 634
Vasyak, Ya. A. 1007
Vats, T. S. 1589
Vaucelle, T. 1013
Vaughan, M. H., Jr. 1731
Vautrin, D.-A. 167
Vavilin, G. I. 569
Vazquez, A. M. 348
Veien, N. K. 700
Velasco, J. 1132, 1141
Velitok, I. G. 832
Venezia, R. A. 870
Venkitasubramanian, T. A. 204, 1131, 1144, 1147, 1157
Verbov, J. 1295
Verhülsdonk, A. H. 1684
Vermeil, C. 71
Verney E. 337
Verrett, M. J. 1135
Veselinova, A. 1387
Vesonder, R. F. 1198
Vesselinova, A. 772
Vialatte, J. 126
Vickers, R. M. 913
Vidal, P. A. 914, 915
Vidon, D. 73
Vidoni, G. 42
Vincent, J. 1347
Vinh Hien, T. 938
Viniaker, H. 167
Vion, M. 97
Visconti, R. J. 85
Visset, M. F. 71
Vistnes, L. M. 1530
Visudhiphan, P. 1381
Viswanathan, L. 1131, 1144, 1147, 1148, 1157
Viswanathan, R. 1284
Vlachakis, N. D. 270
Vlakhov, S. 708
Vlodavets, V. V. 1619
Voisin, C. 1024
Volcán G., G. S. 581
Vollum, D. 1527
Vorhies, M. W. 1600
Voronin, V. M. 1716
Voth, D. W. 990, 1258
Vranska, Ts. G. 1488
Vries, A. de 265
Vries, G. A. de 49, 479
Vries, J. de 628
Vujić, B. 704
Vust, J.-F. 824
Vyhnálek, J. 292
Waart, J. de 504, 1076
Wachnile, Z. 1446
Wade, D. N. 240
Wagner, J. E. 1445
Wahid, M. A. 593
Wainstein, S. 828
Waitz, R. 777
Walbaum, S. 1013
Walbeek, W. Van 1073
Waldman, R. H. 402, 403
Wales, J. H. 1095
Walkaum, S. 1028
Walker, D. M. 858
Wall, M. 1575
Wallenfang, M. A. 972
Walter, C. W. 1237
Walton, D. M. 659
Walzak, M. P., Jr. 563
Wang, C. J. 594
Wang, N.-S. 1432
Warboys, I. B. 1029
Warner, N. E. 1569
Warren, K. S. 962
Wąsowicz, E. 200
Wasserman, J. 1477
Watanabe, S. 301
Watanabe, Y. 1201
Watanakunakorn, C. 953
Watkins, P. D. 885
Watnick, M. 980
Watson, D. R. 659
Watson, N. E. 419
Watt, J. J. Van der 1161, 1167
Watt, M. 216
Wattel, F. 1024
Watts, T. C. 1280
Wayar, E. 85
Wayne, L., II 30
Wayte, D. M. 132
Webb, C. D., Jr. 233
Weber, G. 1433
Webster, D. R. 1089
Wechsler, J. 97
Weck, A. L. de 488
Weese, W. C. 422, 665
Wegener, J. 1079
Wei, C.-M. 1731
Wei, R.-D. 1174, 1692
Weichet, J. 583

Weikel, J. H., Jr. 1245
Weingärtner, L. 237, 1242
Weinich, E. G. 11
Weinstein, A. J. 1437
Weinstein, L. 469
Weir, A. 745
Weisbrod, W. 585
Weisburger, J. H. 300, 1103
Weise, G. 631
Weisner, P. 812
Weiss, W. I. 489
Weitzman, I. 892, 1354
Wells, R. S. 345, 798, 866, 1411
Welsh, R. D. 478
Welty, R. E. 556
Wenglin, B. D. 1258
Wentworth, B. B. 812
Wenzel, D. G. 606
Wenzel, F. J. 1015
Wepler, W. 1046
Werder, E. A. 254
Werner, S. B. 1529
Wertlake, P. T. 489
Wesselink, C. 1204
Westcott, J. L. 1283
Westhead, J. E. 394
Westura, E. E. 333
Wexler, M. R. 821
Weydert, N. 105
Wheaton, E. A. 1415
Wheeler, E. E. 411
Whitaker, T. B. 1117
White, M. L. 920
White, R. W. 137
White, T. G. 955
Whiteman, C. E. 770
Whiting, D. A. 740
Whiting, R. B. 333
Whitten, M. E. 1141, 1666
Wiant, J. R. 443
Wickman, K. 842
Wiebel, J. 1403
Wiedmann, R. 1036
Wieland, T. 493, 1035, 1628, 1631
Wienrich, I. 351
Wiernik, P. H. 637
Wieser, H. G. 1493
Wiewiórowska, M. 1667
Wilber-Murphy, J. 852
Wilbur, J. R. 951
Wild, D. G. 1485
Wilde, A. H. 158
Wilhelm, J. P. 1498
Wilkie, B. 1617
Wilkinson, C. P. 1544
Williams, A. H. 1380
Williams, D. J. 1112
Williams, S. T. 615
Williams, T. L. 588
Williams, T. W., Jr. 115
Williamson, J. J. 357
Wilson, B. J. 545, 552, 1176, 1181, 1636
Wilson, D. E. 456
Wilson, D. M. 540
Wilson, M. M. 394
Wilson, R. W. 1559
Wilton, T. M. A. 125
Winbush, J. 1135
Windholz, T. B. 1711
Winter, T. Q. 475
Wirtz, J. 244
Wise, G. J. 828
Wiseman, A. 492, 1022
Wisniewski, T. R. 971
Withnall, M. T. 1343, 1344
Wlodkowski, T. J. 1248
Woehrle, R. 88
Wogan, G. N. 509, 510, 1103, 1105, 1109
Wohlgemuth, K. 136, 473, 1600
Wolf, A. 1454
Wolf, F. T. 999
Wolf, P. 1496
Wolf, S. M. 1495
Wolfe, N. L. 1640
Wolff, S. M. 408, 1451
Wołoszyn, S. 689
Womack, C. T. 377
Wong, C. F. 594
Wood, C. B. S. 401
Wood, P. M. 1729
Wood, R. 1512
Woodward, J. C. 978
Wookey, S. J. 502
Wray, B. B. 95
Wronowska-Zielińska, B. 23
Wu, M. T. 1177, 1698, 1700
Wulkow, R. 426
Wunder, W. 1634
Wurzel, B. 1517
Wyatt, R. D. 556, 1067, 1094, 1652, 1712
Wyatt, T. D. 1178
Yaffee, H. S. 742, 1407
Yamaguchi, H. 12, 388, 1455
Yamaji, K. 809
Yamamoto, H. 1200, 1279
Yamamoto, R. S. 300
Yamamoto, T. 506
Yamamura, M. 866
Yamauchi, T. 366, 367
Yamazaki, M. 1142, 1704
Yampol'skaya, S. A. 1555
Yampol'skaya, V. D. 324, 754, 755
Yang, C. Y. 196
Yang, D. T. C. 1181
Yang, S. S. 201
Yao, R. C. 1146, 1690
Yapar, O. 1305
Yardley, J. H. 111
Yates, S. G. 1199
Yeah, C. B. 820
Yen, S. 1719
Yesudian, P. 83, 666, 1356
Yin, L. 1106
Ylimäki, A. 210
Yokota, K. 538
Yokoyama, K. 1051
Yokoyama, M. 341
Yonezawa, W. 104
Yonkers, A. J. 1416
Yoshida, A. 1268, 1269
Yoshizawa, T. 1200
Young, C. M. 1319
Young, C. N. 718
Young, J. M. 326
Young, L. S. 330
Youngman, R. A. 1016
Youni, M. H. 1585
Yu, B. 330
Yu, M. C. 123
Yu, R. J. 69, 715
Zähner, H. 1349
Zajtchuk, R. 1541
Zakharova, Z. S. 45
Zaror, L. 693
Zaumseil, R.-P. 351, 1346
Závadová, M. 251
Zavgorodnyĭ, V. N. 832
Zdrada, M. 1003
Zeiss, C. R. 776
Zembruowa, K. 20
Zemskova, Z. S. 919
Zer, I. 994
Zickel, R. 1442
Ziegler, K. 1276
Zikeev, V. V. 1447
Žilková, J. 1121
Zincke, H. 1440
Zinneman, H. H. 323
Ziprkowski, L. 680, 709
Zitt, M. J. 1616
Zobeley, S. 493
Zoll, J. G. 1435
Zulik, R. 1034
Zwanenberg, D. Van 1059
Zwatz, B. 1208
Zwicker, G. M. 1175

SUBJECT INDEX

A 9145
production by, *Streptomyces griseolus* 394
use against, *Candida albicans* 394
***Absidia* on cattle**
in
Canada 1005
Poland 1003
USSR 161
abortion 161, 1003
associated with, fertility 1005
isolation, from cervix 1005
***Absidia* on man**
in, USA 471
affecting, turbinate bone 471
associated with, azathioprine therapy 471
***Absidia* on rice straw,** poisoning, buffalo 1715
A. corymbifera
oxalic acid production 555
synonym of *Absidia ramosa* 1575
***A. corymbifera* on cattle**
in, Switzerland 986, 1601
abortion 1601
affecting
gastrointestinal tract 986
liver 986
isolation, from rumen 1607
***A. corymbifera* on foods,** in, France 555
***A. corymbifera* poisoning fowl,** in, France 555
A. ramosa
Absidia corymbifera a synonym 1575
taxonomy 1575
***A. ramosa* on cattle**
experimental infection 1574
isolation, from rumen 1607
***A. ramosa* on sheep,** experimental infection 1574
Acaricide sheep dips, effect on, *Dermatophilus congolensis* 1293
Acaricides, effect on, *Dermatophilus congolensis* 277
4-Acetamido-4-hydroxy-2-butenoic acid γ-lactone poisoning cattle, experimental study 1199
Actinomadura madurae
effect of, light on pigment production 320
immunology, relationship with *Streptomyces* 664
physiology, β-galactosidase activity 1290
pigments, effect of light on production 320
***A. madurae* in water,** in, S. Africa 749
***A. madurae* on man**
in
India 80
***Actinomadura madurae* on man** *contd.*
in *contd.*
Kenya 1216
Turkey 315
affecting, bone 82
mycetoma 315
A. pelletieri
effect of, light on pigment production 320
immunology, relationship with *Streptomyces* 664
physiology
β-galactosidase activity 1290
polyphosphate glucokinase activity 1273
pigments, effect of light on production 320
taxonomy 1273
***A. pelletieri* on man**
in
India 80, 83
Kenya 1216
Switzerland 254
affecting
lungs 254
newborn 254
vagina 254
therapy
penicillin 254
sulphadiazine 83
sulphonamides 254
Actinomyces
immunology, immunofluorescence, defined 636
taxonomy 253
***Actinomyces* in air,** in, USSR 1032
***Actinomyces* on animals,** review of experimental infections 621
***Actinomyces* on cattle**
in
India 633
USSR 161
abortion 161
affecting
penis 633
prepuce 633
therapy, isoniazid 1280
***Actinomyces* on man**
in
Australia 262, 622
Germany (E.) 631, 1276
Greece 29, 630
Poland 23, 629
S. Africa 260
Sudan 1215
UK 1274, 1277
USA 24, 30, 106, 227, 255, 257–258, 1275
USSR 624, 1225

***Actinomyces* on man** *contd.*
in *contd.*
Yugoslavia 626
affecting
abdomen 30, 1276–1277
appendix 262
back 260
breast 29
caecum 630
chest wall 1274
colon 630, 1277
gastrointestinal tract 631
jaws 624
lachrymal ducts 257
larynx 24
lungs 629
maxilla 258
salivary glands 622
skin 1274
tongue 255
associated with
surgery 1275
thrombocythaemia 629
atypical cervicofacial infection 622
carrier state 23
cervicofacial 626
immunology, review of current status of tests for diagnosis 609
review 621
therapy
delacin C 1274
penicillin 255, 260, 1274, 1276
sulphonamides 1276
***A. albus* on guinea pig,** experimental infection 634
***A. bovis* on man**
in
Mexico 5
USA 623, 1278
affecting
Fallopian tubes 1278
ovaries 1278
associated with, intrauterine device 1278
cervicofacial infection 623
therapy, penicillin 1278
A. israelii
differentiation from, *Actinomyces naeslundii* 253
immunology
cross reaction with *Nocardia* 649
fluorescent antibody stain 31
taxonomy 252
***A. israelii* on man**
in
Argentina 27
Canada 628
Germany (W.) 259
Greece 256
Israel 28
Mexico 5
UK 632, 1272
USA 261, 623, 625, 635, 1281
***Actinomyces israelii* on man** *contd.*
affecting
abdomen 27–28, 261
face 28
gall bladder 632
larynx 259
liver 26, 632
lungs 632, 1272
neck 28
teeth 635
thorax 28, 261
associated with, amyloidosis 632
cervicofacial 623, 625, 628
immunology, fluorescent antibody test 635
review 566
therapy 26
clindamycin 1281
penicillin 625
***A. israelii* on mouse**
affecting, abdominal cavity 1279
experimental infection 1279
A. mutabilis
antifungal antibiotic production 1267
effect on, *Candida albicans* 1267
A. naeslundii
immunology
fluorescent antibody stain 31
relationship with *Streptomyces* 664
physiology, urease activity 253
***A. naeslundii* on mouse**
affecting, abdominal cavity 1279
experimental infection 1279
A. viscosus, physiology, urease activity 253
***A. viscosus* on man**
in
Canada 627
USA 25
affecting
chest wall 25
neck 627
Actinomycete, thermophilic on humidifier, causing allergy in man 164
Actinomycete, thermophilic on man, allergy 164
Actinomycetes
antifungal activity 708
genetics 616
immunology, immunofluorescence, defined 636
morphology, electron microscopy 615
physiology, polyphosphate glucokinase activity 1273
symposium 612
taxonomy 613–614, 1273
Actinomycetes in compost, review 619
Actinomycetes in foods, review 619
Actinomycetes in soil, review 619
Actinomycetes on man, review 613
Aflatoxin
acetate incorporation 1157
averufin in biosynthesis 1150

Aflatoxin *contd.*
binding to hepatic microsomes 1151
bioassay 1076
biosynthesis 532, 1150
comparison with antibiotics 1086
control, dichlorvos 1126, 1673
conversion 1149
conversion to isomeric hydroxy compounds by *Rhizopus* 1145
detection 1132, 1135, 1669, 1674, 1676, 1682
bioassay 504
cellulose column chromatography 1683
florisil tube 1141
fowl embryo test 1642
high speed liquid chromatography-mass spectometry 1138
thin-layer chromatography 1678
thin-layer chromatography, two dimensional 1668, 1684
thin-layer chromatography-UV absorption 1677
thin-layer chromatography-UV absorption spectroscopy 1128
determination 530, 1139
effect of, UV-irradiation 1692
effect on
Artemia salina 1076
brine shrimp larvae 1643
Chlorella 1082
cress seed germination 1081, 1158
cytogenesis 1156
Daphnia 504, 1076
DNA strand breakage of tissue cultures 506
Dugesia tigrina 1689
epithelioma on rat 519
fish 504
fowl embryo 1135, 1142, 1642, 1692
histone acetylation in liver 1090
housefly 531
housefly ovaries 1688
human leucocyte mitosis 1156
β-indolylacetic acid activity 1081
liver DNase 1161
mollusc tentacle epithelium 1686
oxygen consumption of Krebs cycle intermediates in tissue culture 1083
plants 1153, 1158
protein synthesis 1155
rat liver lysosomal enzymes 1099
rat liver lysosomes 189
rat liver mitochondria 1154
ribosome binding by endoplasmic reticulum 1112
RNA synthesis 188
Saccharomyces cerevisiae 1080
Tetrahymena pyriformis 1183, 1645
tissue culture mitochondria 1102
tissue cultures 202, 506, 1083, 1155
Triturus alpestris larvae 1691

Aflatoxin *contd.*
estimation 1131
factors affecting production 1127, 1129, 1144, 1157, 1679–1680, 1685
inhibition by *Aspergillus chevalieri* 1125
fluorescence characteristics 1148
fowl embryo test 1135
inactivation, sodium hypochlorite 196
interaction with DNA 1147
mechanism of action 1099, 1155
medium for production 1157
metabolism by
Aspergillus parasiticus 204
liver cells *in vitro* 1693–1694
rat liver microsomes 1687
microsome-dependent binding *in vitro* 1160
not present in olives or olive oil in Turkey 1114
not produced by, *Penicillium* 203
production by
Aspergillus 192
A. flavus 191, 195, 532–533, 1126–1127, 1129, 1140, 1159, 1162, 1664, 1685, 1687, 1699
A. parasiticus 201, 532–533, 1120, 1125–1126, 1152, 1157, 1162, 1673, 1679–1680, 1690
purification 530
review 508, 1074, 1084
stabilization 199
standard determination 1681
sterigmatocystin conversion to, by *Aspergillus parasiticus* 1146
sterols not involved in synthesis 533
synthesis 201
Aflatoxin in alcoholic beverages, not detected 1670
Aflatoxin in beer, in, Kenya 1646
Aflatoxin in brazil nut, poisoning, man 511
Aflatoxin in butter 1116
Aflatoxin in cheese, review 1634
Aflatoxin in cocoa bean, detection 1682
Aflatoxin in coconut, in, Philippines 526
Aflatoxin in coffee, in, Philippines 526
Aflatoxin in cottage cheese 1116
Aflatoxin in cottonseed
in
Central America 1118
USA 1666
detection 1137
florisil tube 1141
estimation 1118
factors affecting 1666
Aflatoxin in cream 1116
Aflatoxin in curd 1116
Aflatoxin in eggs, review 1119
Aflatoxin in foods
in, Kenya 1646–1647, 1671
control 1122
detection 1635, 1671, 1676

Aflatoxin in foods *contd.*
determination 1139
in absence of moulding 194
review 190, 1061, 1119, 1634, 1667
Aflatoxin in groundnut
in
Argentina 1664
Finland 1665
Pagini 502
Philippines 526
control 528
detection 1684
distribution 1117
estimation 1134
extraction 197
Aflatoxin in groundnut oil cake, in, Czechoslovakia 1121
Aflatoxin in maize
in
Pagini 502
Philippines 526
detection 1683
factors affecting 1159
varietal differences 1159
Aflatoxin in maize beer, not responsible for carcinoma of oesophagus 184
Aflatoxin in manure, experimental study 1115
Aflatoxin in meat products
control 1672
review 1119
Aflatoxin in milk 1091, 1116
detection 193, 1674, 1678
determination 1130, 1133
review 1119, 1634
Aflatoxin in pepper, detection 1668
Aflatoxin in rice
control 1127
factors affecting 1127, 1680
poisoning, man 1089
production by, *Aspergillus parasiticus* 1680
Aflatoxin in sunflower seed, determination 1136
Aflatoxin in tapioca, in, India 1669
Aflatoxin in tobacco, not detected 1670
Aflatoxin in urine
detection 198, 1674
preservation 198
Aflatoxin in water, control, chlorine 1115
Aflatoxin poisoning animals
affecting, liver 1066
metabolism 1066, 1084
review 1634
Aflatoxin poisoning birds, metabolism 1085
Aflatoxin poisoning buffalo
in, India 1650
abortion 1650
Aflatoxin poisoning cattle
affecting
nitrogen balance 1649
serum chemistry 513
Aflatoxin poisoning cattle *contd.*
excretion in milk 1091
experimental study 513, 1091, 1649
Aflatoxin poisoning dog
affecting, endocrine glands 1648
experimental study 1648
Aflatoxin poisoning duck
in, India 1388
affecting, endocrine glands 1648
experimental study 521, 1648
metabolism 512
Aflatoxin poisoning fowl
in, USA 515
affecting
amino acid balance 1653
endocrine glands 1648
fatty acid synthesis 516
heart 514
intestinal absorption 515
kidneys 1652
lipid transport 515
liver 514
pancreas 514
pigmentation 515
protein synthesis 1653
reticuloendothelial system 1093
spermatogenesis 1092
effect of, rubratoxin 1067
effect on
resistance to coccidiosis 517
resistance to Marek's disease 517
effect on mature males 1094
excretion 1654
experimental study 185–186, 514–517, 1067, 1092–1094, 1648, 1652–1654
histology 185
metabolism 186, 1654
tissue distribution 186, 1654
Aflatoxin poisoning guinea pig
acute toxic lesions induced by intraperitoneal injection 520
affecting, endocrine glands 1648
metabolism 1110, 1662
Aflatoxin poisoning guppy, experimental study 1096
Aflatoxin poisoning mammals, metabolism 1085
Aflatoxin poisoning man
in
Germany (W.) 511, 1087
Kenya 1646–1647
New Zealand 1089
Thailand 509–510
affecting
kidney 511
liver 511
associated with
carcinoma 1088, 1646–1647
mouldy brazil nut consumption 511
nut eating 1087
Reye's disease 1089
rice consumption 1089

Aflatoxin poisoning man *contd.*
review 507, 1634
technique for population study in Africa 1088
Aflatoxin poisoning monkey
affecting, liver 522
carcinogenicity 522
excretion 1109
experimental study 521, 1109, 1662
metabolism 1109, 1662
Aflatoxin poisoning mouse, experimental study 1105
Aflatoxin poisoning quail
effect of, vitamins 1651
experimental study 518, 1651
Aflatoxin poisoning rainbow trout
affecting, liver chromatin 1097
experimental study 1656
review 1634
Aflatoxin poisoning rat
affecting
cholesterol synthesis 187
epithelioma evolution 519
foetus 1663
glucose-6-phosphatase activity 1100
implantation in pregnancy 1663
kidneys 1098
liver 187, 523–525, 1100, 1111–1112, 1658, 1660–1661
liver lysosomal enzymes 1099
liver regeneration in hepatectomised rat 1657
RNA conversion 1658
RNA synthesis 1106, 1660
subribosomal particle formation 1658
cannibalism 1101
carcinogenicity 523–524, 1098, 1103, 1108, 1660
effect of
age 1659
carbon tetrachloride 1108
castration 1108, 1659
choline deficiency 1660
diet 1660
hypophysectomy 1106
sex 1659
vitamin A 1111
vitamin A deficiency 525
elimination in bile 1113
excretion 1107
experimental study 1101, 1107–1108
α-foetoprotein induction 1103
metabolism 512, 1106–1107, 1662
percutaneous absorption absent 1104
Aflatoxin poisoning salmon, experimental study 1095
Aflatoxin poisoning trout, in, Poland 1655

Aflatoxin B 511, 1081, 1150, 1661–1662
Aflatoxin B_c 1692
Aflatoxin B_m 1692
Aflatoxin B_1 185, 188, 191, 197–198, 204, 504, 506, 512–513, 517, 522–523, 525, 531, 1066, 1080, 1082–1083, 1085, 1089–1091, 1095–1098, 1100, 1102–1103, 1105–1110, 1112–1113, 1121, 1125, 1127, 1134–1135, 1138, 1142, 1145–1147, 1149, 1151, 1153, 1155, 1158, 1160–1161, 1183, 1645, 1648, 1653, 1656–1658, 1660, 1663, 1668, 1680, 1682–1684, 1686–1692, 1694
Aflatoxin B_2 1082, 1107, 1142, 1648, 1653, 1668, 1690
Aflatoxin B_{2a} 512, 1066, 1148–1149, 1687
Aflatoxin G 1661
Aflatoxin G_c 1692
Aflatoxin G_m 1692
Aflatoxin G_1 204, 531, 1066, 1082, 1089, 1107, 1138, 1140, 1149, 1653, 1668, 1690, 1692
Aflatoxin G_2 1082, 1648, 1653, 1668
Aflatoxin G_{2a} 1148–1149
Aflatoxin M 193, 1116, 1119, 1133, 1662, 1681
Aflatoxin M_1 1091, 1109–1110, 1130, 1674, 1678, 1687, 1694
Aflatoxin M_2 1130
Aflatoxin P_1 1105
Aflatoxin Q_1 1693–1694
***Agaricus bisporus* on man,** immunology, allergy 1018
Agroclavine, production by, *Claviceps fusiformis* 497
Agroclavine poisoning mouse, experimental study 1058
Agroclavine poisoning rat, experimental study 497
Air
Actinomyces 1032
Alternaria 175, 1030, 1032, 1622
Aspergillus 1030, 1032, 1365
A. fumigatus 322
Cephalosporium 1030
Cladosporium 175, 1030, 1032–1033, 1622
Curvularia 1033, 1622
Didymella exitialis 1019
Fomes 1030
Fusarium 1622
Geotrichum 1030, 1033
Helminthosporium 175, 1622
Humicola grisea 3
H. lanuginosa 3
Leptosphaerulina 1033
Monilia 1033
Nigrospora 1033
Penicillium 1030, 1033
Pullularia 1030
Rhizopus 1030
Sporobolomyces 1030
Trichoderma 1030
yeasts 1032

Air spora
in
Australia 1033
operating theatres 172
Poland 172
Thailand 1622
USA 173–175, 1030
USSR 1032
Venezuela 1365
causing Quincke's oedema 170
causing urticaria 170
comparison of indoor and outdoor flora 1030
impact on allergy 162
review 162, 1031
review (Ru) 1619
seasonal incidence 1622
techniques
alginate filtration 1033
detection of allergens 1618
membrane filter field monitor 1620
Reynier's slit air sampler 1620
techniques for study 1031
Ajellomyces dermatitidis 972
morphology, electron microscopy of cleistothecia 466
Alcoholic beverages, aflatoxin 1670
2-Alkenoic acids, effect on, *Trichophyton mentagrophytes* 707
Allescheria boydii
colour change on dermatophyte test medium 234
comparative pathogenicity of asexual and sexual strains 748
***A. boydii* on cattle**
in, USA 1600
abortion 1600
immunology 1600
***A. boydii* on man**
in
India 804, 1363
Turkey 315
USA 1590
affecting
eyes 1590
feet 1363
associated with
diabetes 1590
steroid therapy 1590
tuberculosis 804
isolation, from sputum 804
mycetoma 315, 1363
therapy 1363
amphotericin B 1590
***A. boydii* on mouse,** experimental infection 748
Alternaria
immunology, allergenic properties 1025
toxin production 1078, 1205
***Alternaria* in air**
in
Thailand 1622
***Alternaria* in air** *contd.*
in *contd.*
USA 175, 1030
USSR 1032
***Alternaria* on cattle**
in, Canada 1005
isolation, from cervix 1005
***Alternaria* on man**
in
Australia 1373
USA 168
USSR 1001
affecting, ears 1001
allergy 168, 1001, 1017, 1373
isolation, from feet 1020
***A. alternata* on deer**
in, USA 1608
affecting, ears 1608
Amanita
phallolysin production 1036
toxin production, review 1628
A. phalloides
chromatographic analysis of toxins 1043
phallacidin production 1043
phallisacin production 1043
phalloidin production 1052
toxin production 496, 1035, 1631
***A. phalloides* poisoning man**
in
Austria 1627, 1629
Germany (W.) 1046
Italy 1049
affecting, liver 1044, 1046
blood coagulation test 1044
mechanism of action 1631
review 1048, 1631
symptoms 1049
therapy 177, 1034, 1049
haemodialysis 1627, 1629
Amanitin
conformation 493
determination, chromatography 1045
effect on, fowl embryo fibroblast cells 1040
identification 496
thin-layer chromatography 496
toxicity 493
α-amanitin poisoning dog, experimental study 494
Amanitin poisoning mouse
experimental study 1042, 1630
therapy 1630
2-Aminooxazole thiourea derivatives, effect on, fungi 1252
2-Aminotridecane, effect on, yeasts 10
2-Aminotridecanes, effect on, *Candida albicans* 583
Amphotericin B
administration through subcutaneous reservoirs 565
adsorption to blood cells 861
assay 1257

Amphotericin B *contd.*
bioassay 861
bladder instillation 373, 817, 828
catheter sterilization 92
cisternal administration 1534
diffusion from ointment containing tween 80 1263
effect on
Aspergillus fumigatus 598, 603
Candida 853
C. albicans 104, 601, 854, 861, 1436, 1467
C. tropicalis 1436
Cryptococcus neoformans 135, 585
Geotrichum candidum 920
immunity of mice to *Listeria monocytogenes* 1262
membrane permeability 606
pancreatic enzyme secretion 1264
Phialophora mutabilis 1604
sodium and water movement across canine jejunum 605
Sporothrix schenckii 603
thermophilic fungi 598
tissue culture 606
endocavitary infusion 326
interactions with sterol 18
intrathecal administration 888, 1260
intrauretal irrigation 825
intraventricular administration 1535
intravitreal injection 1595–1596
light sensitivity 249, 1261
methyl ester hydrochloride less toxic 604
oral administration 852
protein binding rate 861
review 1214, 1222, 1256
side effects 19, 472, 564, 599, 604, 840, 954, 1222, 1258, 1406, 1509, 1595
significance of *in vitro* testing 250
stability 601, 1261
tissue concentration following intramuscular injection of mouse 861
use against
Absidia 471
Allescheria boydii 1590
aspergillosis 88, 326
Aspergillus 774, 1222, 1234, 1258, 1372, 1374–1375, 1382
A. fischeri var. *spinosus* 760
A. flavus 323, 1588
A. fumigatus 86, 89, 325, 759, 763, 777, 1229, 1393, 1395, 1588
A. glaucus 1376
A. niger 750, 1588
A. ustus 1603
Blastomyces dermatitidis 462, 564, 969–970, 1222, 1258–1259, 1556
Candida 96, 113, 783, 789, 791, 802, 820, 828, 860, 1222, 1230, 1411

Amphotericin B *contd.*
use against *contd.*
Candida contd.
C. albicans 92, 94, 103, 109, 112, 114–115, 121, 351–353, 366–367, 373, 790, 817, 819, 821, 823, 825, 827, 829, 831, 840, 843, 845, 852, 859, 995, 1406, 1424, 1431, 1436–1437, 1442, 1467, 1481, 1588, 1596
C. guilliermondii 375, 826, 1435
C. krusei 373, 826
C. parakrusei 826, 1412
C. tropicalis 121, 368, 859, 995, 1436–1437
candidiasis 97
Cephalosporium 1603
Cladosporium trichoides 930
Coccidioides immitis 140, 436, 565, 1222, 1233, 1258, 1530–1531, 1534–1535
Cryptococcus 893, 1230, 1234
C. albidus 895
C. neoformans 130, 134, 413, 416, 419, 422–423, 565, 888, 890, 904, 1222, 1258, 1491, 1494–1495, 1498–1499, 1508
endocarditis 826
Entomophthora coronata 979
eye infections 94, 750, 831, 995–996, 1412, 1588, 1590, 1592, 1595–1596
Fusarium 995
F. oxysporum 1588
F. solani 1589
Histoplasma 1222
H. capsulatum 7, 147, 447, 564, 939–940, 944, 947, 951–952, 954–955, 1233, 1258–1259, 1538
H. duboisii 142, 446
mycoses 1227
Paracoccidioides brasiliensis 1222, 1564
Penicillium janthinellum 1603
P. lilacinum 482
Phialophora pedrosoi 1359
phycomycosis 472, 981, 1222, 1568–1570
Rhodotorula mucilaginosa 1592
Schizophyllum commune 993
Sporothrix schenckii 158–159, 475, 1222, 1258
Torulopsis 1222
T. glabrata 826, 1516–1517
Trichosporon cutaneum 309, 1603
use in pregnancy 1509
vesical lavage 112
Amphotericin B + 5-fluorocytosine, synergistic effect 845, 904
Amphotericin B + steroids
effect on, *Cryptococcus neoformans* 135
synergistic effect 135

Amphotericin B + tetracycline,
prophylactic use following surgery 105
Amphotericin methyl ester, effect on,
Candida albicans 1467
Ampicillin
effect on, *Nocardia asteroides* 272
use against, *Nocardia asteroides* 639, 1286
Ampicillin + erythromycin, synergistic effect 272
Anas platyrhynchos (*see* mallard)
Animals
Actinomyces 621
Candida albicans 1520
C. krusei 1520
mycoses 1221, 1236
Pityrosporum 1520
Torulopsis glabrata 1520
Animals, domestic, mycoses 558
***Anixiopsis stercoraria* in animal faeces,** in, Poland 53
***A. stercoraria* in soil,** in, Switzerland 54
Antibiotics, use against, *Nocardia asteroides* 1284
Antibiotics, antifungal, resistance 248
Antibiotics, polyene
effect of, sterols on activity 1467
effect on, *Candida albicans* 854, 1467
interaction with sterols 1253–1254
selective membrane toxicity 602
Apodemus argenteus, Emmonsia crescens 138
A. sylvaticus, Emmonsia crescens 929
Apollo astronauts, changes in fungal autoflora during flight 786
Apple, patulin 540
Apple juice, patulin 1171
Arachnia, immunology, immunofluorescence, defined 636
***Arachnia* on mouse**
affecting, abdominal cavity 1279
experimental infection 1279
***A. propionica* on man**
in, USA 1294
affecting
bones 1294
brain 1294
therapy, penicillin 1294
Arthroderma, ascocarp production 68
***Arthroderma* in soil,** in, USA 692
A. benhamiae, mating studies 1354
***A. benhamiae* in soil,** in, France 71
***A. curreyi* in soil,** in, France 71
A. flavescens, effect of, passicol 243
***A. quadrifidum* in soil**
in
France 71
Iran 1322
A. simii
genetics 73
mating studies 1354
Arthroderma *contd.*
A. tuberculatum
disk-gel electrophoresis for differentiation of mating strains 1355
heterothallism 307
mating reactions 307
mating studies 1355
physiology 1355
***A. tuberculatum* in soil,** in, France 71
***A. uncinatum* in soil**
in
Chile 693
France 71
Aspergillic acid
analysis 1699
production by, *Aspergillus flavus* 1699
Aspergillic acid poisoning mouse, experimental study 1699
Aspergillus
effect of, 5-fluorocytosine 590
keratinolytic activity 76
technique for mass production of conidia 1077
toxin production 1078
***Aspergillus* in air**
in
USA 1030
USSR 1032
Venezuela 1365
***Aspergillus* in intravenous fluids,** in, USA 1237
***Aspergillus* on birds,** review 229
***Aspergillus* on cat**
in, Australia 1384
affecting, gastrointestinal tract 1384
***Aspergillus* on cattle**
in
Rumania 1598
UK 769
USA 1383
USSR 161
abortion 161
affecting
abomasum 1383
brain 1383
gastrointestinal tract 769
liver 769, 1383
lungs 769, 1383
isolation, from cervix 1598
***Aspergillus* on duck**
in, India 1388
affecting, lungs 1388
***Aspergillus* on foods**
in, Korea 192
aflatoxin producing strains 192
***Aspergillus* on maize,** control 1641
***Aspergillus* on mallard**
in, Italy 336
associated with, lead poisoning 336
***Aspergillus* on man**
in
Argentina 85

***Aspergillus* on man** *contd.*
in *contd.*
Australia 8, 780, 1373, 1399
Canada 1382
France 88–89, 226, 328, 762
Germany (E.) 237
Germany (W.) 1232, 1374
Italy 87
Japan 6
Sudan 1215
USA 106, 224, 227, 322, 326, 330, 333, 571, 758, 776, 1234, 1372, 1375, 1377–1378
USSR 755–756, 774, 1001
affecting
aorta 762
brain 1377–1378, 1382
bronchi 85, 774
coronary bypass graft 333
ears 1001
heart 226, 762, 1226, 1232, 1377–1378
infants 237
kidneys 1377–1378
lungs 8, 85, 87–88, 226, 326, 755–756, 758, 774, 780, 1370, 1372, 1375, 1377–1378, 1399
maxillary sinuses 6
nostrils 89
pleura 85, 774, 1374
sinuses 328
thyroid 1378, 1382
allergy 776, 1001, 1373, 1399
aspergilloma 85, 87, 326, 333, 756, 758, 774, 780, 1370, 1372, 1399
associated with
alcoholism 1372, 1378
Candida albicans 1378
chronic liver disease 1378
heart surgery 333, 762, 1232
Histoplasma capsulatum 326
kidney transplant 571, 1234
leukaemia 224, 226, 326, 330, 332
Nocardia 1375
Pseudomonas aeruginosus 330
renal transplantation 322
sarcoma 1375
smoking 1372
steroid therapy 1378
tuberculosis 326, 755, 1372
diagnosis 776
review of problems 559
strontium lung scan 780, 1399
X-ray 1370
immunology 330, 1373
aspergillin antigens 779
complement fixation test 779
counterimmunoelectrophoresis 611
cross reaction with *Blastomyces dermatitidis* 779
cross reaction with *Coccidioides immitis* 779
***Aspergillus* on man** *contd.*
immunology *contd.*
cross reaction with *Histoplasma capsulatum* 779
cross reaction with *Sporothrix schenckii* 779
diagnosis 779
immunodiffusion test 779
review of current status of tests for diagnosis 609
serum immunoglobulin levels 776
radionuclide study 1382
review 1226, 1365
therapy 89, 326, 1214
amphotericin B 88, 774, 1222, 1234, 1258, 1372, 1374–1375, 1382
clotrimazole 237, 239, 1232, 1374
5-fluorocytosine 1374
levorin 774
nystatin 88, 774
pimaricin 88
surgery 774, 1374
***Aspergillus* on tapioca,** in, India 1669
A. brevipes, viriditoxin production 539
***A. candidus* on cattle,** in, UK 765
***A. candidus* on flour**
detection 1640
fluorescent metabolites 1640
A. chevalieri, effect on, aflatoxin production by *Aspergillus parasiticus* 1125
***A. clavatus* on man**
in, UK 342
immunology, precipitin test 342
***A. ficuum* on rice straw,** poisoning, buffalo 1715
A. fischeri, immunology, antigen for diagnosis of aspergillosis 779
***A. fischeri* var. *spinosus* on man**
in, USA 760
affecting, lungs 760
A. flavus
aflatoxin production 191, 195, 532–533, 1127, 1129, 1140, 1159, 1664, 1685, 1687, 1699
control 1126
aflatoxin production by cultures from stored conidia 1162
aspergillic acid production 1699
biochemistry
fatty acids 533
sterols 533
effect of
captafol 1123
chlortetracycline 1122
diacetoxyscirpenol 1644
dichlorvos 1126
emetine 1392
5-fluorocytosine 13
humidity on aflatoxin production 1127
patulin 1644
phenyl mercury borate 597
propionic acid 1123

Aspergillus flavus *contd.*
effect of *contd.*
propylene oxide 1124
γ-radiation on aflatoxin production 1140
sodium hypochlorite 196
storage on aflatoxin production 1162
sulphadiazine, silver 1248
trace metals on aflatoxin production 1129
flavutoxin production 1168
immunology
allergenic properties 1025
antigen for diagnosis of aspergillosis 779
physiology
radioactive phosphorus uptake 529
volatile compounds produced 200
selection of mutants with altered aflatoxin production 532
toxin production 499, 1633
***A. flavus* in soil**
in, Argentina 1664
aflatoxin production 1664
***A. flavus* on cattle**
in, Poland 1003
abortion 1003
effect of semen contamination on fertility 1599
***A. flavus* on cotton seed,** aflatoxin producing strains 191
***A. flavus* on flour**
detection 1640
fluorescent metabolites 1640
***A. flavus* on foods**
in, USA 1638
detection 200
***A. flavus* on fowl**
in
India 230
Netherlands 771
USA 335
affecting
air sacs 335
lungs 335
experimental infection 1386
immunology 1386
***A. flavus* on groundnut**
in, Argentina 1664
aflatoxin production 1664
***A. flavus* on ham,** aflatoxin production 1672
***A. flavus* on maize**
in, USA 1614
aflatoxin producing strains 191
causing allergy in man 1614
control 1641
***A. flavus* on man**
in
Canada 1380
France 775, 777
India 1588
***Aspergillus flavus* on man** *contd.*
in *contd.*
Israel 1392
Thailand 1381
USA 90, 323, 1614
affecting
eyes 1588
heart 90, 1380
lungs 777, 1380, 1392
maxillary sinuses 323
allergy 1614
associated with
antibiotic therapy 1380
thymic dysplasia 90
immunology 1614
therapy 323
amphotericin B in comb. 1588
emetine 1392
***A. flavus* on mouse,** experimental infection 337
***A. flavus* on pecan,** control 1124
***A. flavus* on pistachio nut,** control 1123
***A. flavus* on rice,** in, Pagini 501
***A. flavus* on sausage,** aflatoxin production 1672
***A. flavus* on soybean,** aflatoxin production 527
***A. flavus* on straw,** in, Bulgaria 1387
***A. flavus* on tapioca,** in, India 1669
***A. flavus* on wheat,** aflatoxin producing strains 191
***A. flavus* poisoning fowl,** experimental study 1638
A. flavus* var. *columnaris, effect of mycotoxin on mosquito larvae 1143
A. fumigatus
biochemistry, guanylic acid specific ribonuclease 781
effect of
amphotericin B 598, 603
cycloheximide 773
emetine 1392
ethylene oxide 244
5-fluorocytosine 13
hamycin 598
macrolide antibiotics 247
m-nitrocarbanilic acid esters 1251
nystatin 20
passicol 243
pimaricin 20
sulphadiazine, silver 1248
temperature on sensitivity to cycloheximide 773
immunology
antigen for diagnosis of aspergillosis 779
antigen production 778
antigens 340–341
precipitin test 778
physiology, proteolytic activity of mycelial filtrate 1400
techniques, isolation from sputum 1238

Aspergillus fumigatus *contd.*
toxin production 538
***A. fumigatus* in air**
in
hospitals 322
USA 322
***A. fumigatus* in poultry houses,** in, India 1621
***A. fumigatus* on cattle**
in
Italy 1602
Poland 1003
Switzerland 1601
UK 765, 768, 1022
abortion 768, 770, 1003, 1601–1602
affecting
gastrointestinal tract 765
lymph nodes 765
placenta 770
asteroid bodies 765
effect of semen contamination on fertility 1002, 1599
experimental infection 770, 1574
immunology 765
allergy 1022
isolation, from rumen 1607
portal of entry 765
***A. fumigatus* on dog**
in, UK 767
affecting, sinuses 767
associated with, carcinoma 767
***A. fumigatus* on fowl**
in, India 230
experimental infection 1386
immunology 1386
***A. fumigatus* on guinea pig,** persistence of spores in lungs after inhalation 1024
***A. fumigatus* on gull, herring,** in, Netherlands 1385
***A. fumigatus* on maize,** in, USA 334
***A. fumigatus* on man**
in
Australia 8, 1368
Canada 1380, 1396
France 89, 167, 775, 777
Germany (E.) 1228
Germany (W.) 1374
Greece 331
India 1588
Israel 752, 1392
Italy 759
Japan 91
Mexico 5
Netherlands 753
S. Africa 1366
Spain 84
Switzerland 329
Thailand 1381
UK 342, 751, 757
USA 14, 86, 325, 330, 340, 763–764, 1229, 1231, 1369, 1371, 1393, 1395, 1397

***Aspergillus fumigatus* on man** *contd.*
in *contd.*
USSR 324, 754
Venezuela 1365
Yugoslavia 761
affecting
aorta 764
brain 1231, 1381
bronchi 759, 1369, 1397
central nervous system 1393
eyes 1588
heart 763–764, 1380
kidneys 1231
lungs 8, 84, 86, 91, 321, 324–325, 331, 341, 752–754, 757, 761, 777, 1229, 1365, 1368–1369, 1371, 1380, 1392–1393, 1395, 1397
pleura 324, 1374
sinuses 89, 329
skin 1366
allergy 167, 325, 340, 757, 1371, 1397
aspergilloma 8, 84, 91, 324, 340–341, 752, 757, 1365, 1393, 1396
associated with
alcoholism 1369
ankylosing spondylitis 751
antibiotic therapy 753, 1228
antidiuretic hormone secretion 1368
carcinoma 759, 1380
cardiac surgery 764
catheter 1231
chronic granulomatous disease 1395
congenital heart disease 84
corticosteroid therapy 753
cytostatic therapy 1228
immunosuppressive therapy 1229
leukaemia 1229
lymphoma 1229
myelosis 1228
pneumonia 761
steroid therapy 1228–1229, 1380
tuberculosis 754, 761, 1380
diagnosis 1398
immunology 8, 778, 1396
antigens 340
immunoelectrophoresis 775, 777
indirect haemagglutination test 91
indirect immunofluorescence 775
persistence of antibodies after treatment 777
precipitating antibodies 341
precipitin test 341–342, 777, 1398
radio-immunoadsorbent technique for detection of antibodies 1397
skin test 1398
vaccine therapy 752
pneumonia 753
review 321
therapy
amphotericin B 86, 325, 759, 763, 777, 1229, 1393, 1395
amphotericin B in comb. 1588

***Aspergillus fumigatus* on man** *contd.*
therapy *contd.*
corticosteroids 1396
disodium chromoglycate 1371
emetine 1392
5-fluorocytosine 14, 1393
gentamycin 1368
granulocyte infusion 1395
nystatin 1366, 1371
pimaricin 757, 1368, 1371
prednisone 1371
surgery 324, 777, 1229
vaccine 752
***A. fumigatus* on mouse**
effect of
antibiotics 1389
cytostatic agents 1389
steroids 1389
experimental infection 1389
therapy, methylimidazoles, *N*-trisubstituted 245
***A. fumigatus* on pig**
in, Hungary 575
affecting, gastrointestinal tract 575
***A. fumigatus* on rabbit**
affecting, eyes 339
experimental infection 1390
lung macrophage count following intratracheal injection 1390
therapy, pimaricin 339
***A. fumigatus* on rice,** in, Pagini 501
***A. fumigatus* on sheep**
abortion 1394
experimental infection 1394, 1574
immunology 778, 1394
***A. fumigatus* on straw,** in, Bulgaria 1387
***A. fumigatus* on turkey**
in, Bulgaria 772, 1387
affecting
brain 772, 1387
lungs 772, 1387
***A. fumigatus* poisoning cattle,** in, USA 334
***A. fumigatus* poisoning fowl**
affecting, liver 1400
experimental study 1400
***A. fumigatus* poisoning mouse**
affecting, liver 1400
experimental study 1400
***A. fumigatus* poisoning pig**
affecting, liver 1400
experimental study 1400
A. fumigatus* var. *ellipticus, immunology, precipitin test 778
A. glaucus, effect on, *Aspergillus parasiticus* on rice 1120
***A. glaucus* on cattle,** effect of semen contamination on fertility 1599
***A. glaucus* on man**
in
Germany (W.) 1367
India 1379
USA 1376
***Aspergillus glaucus* on man** *contd.*
affecting
frontal bone 1379
lungs 1367
mitral prosthesis 1376
associated with, sarcoidosis 1367
therapy
clotrimazole 1367
potassium iodide 1379
***A. glaucus* on tapioca,** in, India 1669
A. nidulans
effect of, griseofulvin 716
immunology, antigen for diagnosis of aspergillosis 779
pathogenicity of haploid and diploid strains 1391
***A. nidulans* on horse**
in, USA 766
affecting, guttural pouch 766
***A. nidulans* on man**
in
France 775, 777
Greece 331
Sudan 81
affecting, lungs 331, 777
mycetoma 81
***A. nidulans* on mouse**
enhanced virulence of mutant 338
experimental infection 1391
***A. nidulans* on straw,** in, Bulgaria 1387
A. niger
effect of
diacetoxyscirpenol 1644
emetine 1392
5-fluorocytosine 13
methylimidazoles, *N*-trisubstituted 245
Aspergillus niger, effect of, nystatin 20
Aspergillus niger
effect of
patulin 1644
pimaricin 20
steroids 998
immunology, antigen for diagnosis of aspergillosis 779
***A. niger* in eye cosmetics,** effect on rabbit eyes 1593
***A. niger* in eye oil,** viability 997
***Aspergillus niger* in poultry houses,** in, India 1621
***A. niger* on foods,** in, USA 1638
***A. niger* on maize,** toxicity 182, 1637
***A. niger* on man**
in
France 775, 777
India 1588
Israel 750, 1392
Mexico 5
Turkey 315
USA 86
Venezuela 1365
affecting
ears 1392

***Aspergillus niger* on man** *contd.*
affecting *contd.*
eyes 750, 1588
lungs 86, 777, 1365, 1392
mycetoma 315
therapy
amphotericin B 750
amphotericin B in comb. 1588
emetine 1392
***A. niger* on rabbit**
affecting, eyes 998, 1587, 1593
associated with, steroid therapy 998
therapy, pimaricin 1587
***A. niger* on tapioca,** in, India 1669
***A. niger* poisoning fowl,** experimental study 1638
***A. niger* poisoning mouse,** oestrogenic activity 182
A. ochraceus
effect of, dichlorvos 1698
ochratoxin production 536–537, 1165–1166, 1698
penicillic acid production 536
***A. ochraceus* on foods,** in, France 1166
***A. ochraceus* on ham,** ochratoxin production 535
***A. ochraceus* on maize,** control 1641
***A. ochraceus* poisoning dog**
affecting, kidneys 1695
experimental study 1695
A. oryzae, toxin production 1633
A. parasiticus
aflatoxin and anthraquinone biosynthesis by mutants 1152
aflatoxin metabolism 204
aflatoxin production 532–533, 1125, 1152, 1673, 1679–1680
acetate incorporation 1157
control 1126
factors affecting 1120, 1157
aflatoxin production by cultures from stored conidia 1162
aflatoxin production from averufin 1690
averfin production by mutant impaired in aflatoxin production 201
averufin conversion to aflatoxin 1690
biochemistry
fatty acids 533
sterols 533
effect of
dichlorvos 1126
dichlorvos on aflatoxin production 1673
storage on aflatoxin production 1162
inhibition of aflatoxin production by *Aspergillus chevalieri* 1125
selection of mutants with altered aflatoxin production 532
sterigmatocystin conversion to aflatoxin 1146
***A. parasiticus* on groundnut**
acetone production 1675
***Aspergillus parasiticus* on groundnut** *contd.*
detection, gas-liquid chromatography 1675
***A. parasiticus* on rice**
aflatoxin production 1680
experimental study 1120
***A. parasiticus* on soybean,** aflatoxin production 527
***A. restrictus* on man**
in, France 327
affecting, lungs 327
A. terreus, immunology, antigen for diagnosis of aspergillosis 779
***A. terreus* on cattle**
in
Poland 1003
UK 765
abortion 1003
***A. terreus* on man**
in, UK 751
associated with, ankylosing spondylitis 751
***A. terreus* on rice straw,** poisoning, buffalo 1715
A. ustus, toxin production 1702
***A. ustus* on man**
in, Germany (E.) 1603
affecting, skin 1603
associated with, burns 1603
therapy, amphotericin B 1603
A. versicolor, sterigmatocystin production 1170
***A. versicolor* in animal faeces,** in, Poland 53
***A. versicolor* on flour**
detection 1640
fluorescent metabolites 1640
***A. versicolor* on ham,** sterigmatocystin production 1170
***A. versicolor* on rice straw,** poisoning, buffalo 1715
A. viridi-nutans, viriditoxin production 1539
A. wentii, toxin production 1700
***A. wentii* on cattle**
in, Poland 1003
abortion 1003
***A. wentii* on ham,** toxin production 1700
***A. wentii* poisoning fowl embryo,** experimental study 1700
***A. wentii* poisoning mouse,** experimental study 1700
Asthma of man, trichophytin reaction 1020
Astronauts, changes in fungal autoflora during flight 786
Ateles (*see* monkey)
***Aureobasidium pullulans* in intravenous fluids,** in, USA 1237
Averfin, production by, *Aspergillus parasiticus* mutant 201
Averufin, conversion to aflatoxin by *Aspergillus parasiticus* 1690

Azacolutin, use against, *Candida albicans* 852
Azalomycin-F
effect on
Candida 17
dermatophytes 17
Bacillus, effect on, *Blastomyces dermatitidis* 971
Bactrim, use against, amanitin 1630
Barley
citrinin 1707
Fusarium 1200
nivalenol 1200
Penicillium viridicatum 1639
Rd-toxin 1200
toxic fungi 1072
***Basidiobolus* on man**
in, Senegal 1567
affecting, legs 1567
***B. haptosporus* on horse,** in, Australia 985
***B. haptosporus* on man,** in, Kenya 1217
B. ranarum, effect of, griseofulvin 63
Basipetospora denticola, *Chrysosporium keratinophilum* var. *denticolum* renamed 738
Bean, dried
citrinin 1073
ochratoxin 1073
Penicillium palitans 1073
P. viridicatum 1073
Bear, polar, *Dermatophilus congolensis* 662
Beaver, *Prototheca* 1008
Beer, aflatoxin 1646
Benzimidazoles, substituted, effect on, *Pithomyces chartarum* 554
Beri-beri, acute cardiac, of man, symptoms similar to citreoviridin poisoning 179
Birds (*see also* Duck, Fowl, Turkey etc.)
aflatoxin 1085
Aspergillus 229
Candida 229
mycoses 229
Blastomyces dermatitidis (*see also Ajellomyces dermatitidis*)
biochemistry, cell walls of virulent and avirulent strains 1561
colour change on dermatophyte test medium 234
effect of
Bacillus 971
6, 6′-dihydroxythiobinupharidine 594
Streptomyces 971
geographical distribution of mating strains 972
immunology
antigenic relationship of American and African isolates 1562
cross reaction with *Aspergillus* 779
cross-reaction with *Histoplasma capsulatum* 1560
Blastomyces dermatitidis *contd.*
immunology *contd.*
cross-reaction with *Histoplasma duboisii* 1562
cross-reaction with *Paracoccidioides brasiliensis* 1562
fluorescent antibody test 1562
isolation, dermatophyte test medium 580
morphology, electron microscopy of conidia 1563
techniques, isolation from sputum 1238
***B. dermatitidis* in soil,** factors affecting survival 971
***B. dermatitidis* on dog**
in
Canada 463, 1559
USA 1557
USA (Ky.) 1560
USA (N. Carol.) 1560
affecting
eyes 1559
lungs 1559
urogenital organs 1559
experimental infection 1560
immunology 1560
therapy, amphotericin B 1259
transmission to, man 1557
***B. dermatitidis* on man**
in
Lebanon 1556
Rhodesia 462
UK 568
USA 972, 1557
USA (Ala.) 974
USA (Iowa) 970
USA (Minn.) 1558
USA (Ohio) 564
USA (Pa.) 968
USA (S. Carol.) 227
USA (Tenn.) 465
USA (Utah) 969
USA (Va.) 563
Yemen 1555
Zaïre 1554
affecting
epididymis 563
eyes 968
face 564
fingers 969
hands 1557
kidneys 563
lips 564
lungs 465, 564, 969, 1558
palate 564
prostate 563
skin 1556
spine 568
clinical features of acute infection 1558
comparative pathogenicity of mating strains 972
diagnosis 610
Papanicolau stain 465

***Blastomyces dermatitidis* on man** *contd.*
epidemiology 1221
immunology 610
fluorescent antibody stain 968
immunodiffusion test 464
review of current status of tests for diagnosis 609
skin test 1558
radiology 460
review 460, 566, 970
subclinical infection 974
therapy 970
amphotericin B 462, 564, 969, 1222, 1258, 1556
potassium iodide 564, 1557
transmission by, dog bite 1557
***B. dermatitidis* on mouse,** response to injection of cell walls 1561
Blastomycin, potency testing 22
Blastomycosis (*see Blastomyces dermatitidis*)
Blastomycosis, North American (*see Blastomyces dermatitidis*)
Blastomycosis, South American (*see Paracoccidioides brasiliensis*)
Blastomycosis, Spanish of man, in, Spain 461
Books
Actinomycetales: characteristics and practical importance 612
Candidiasis of children (Ru) 343
Guide to medical mycology (De) 1212
Hanan's infectious diseases of domestic animals, ed. 6 558
Handbook of experimental immunology 1270
Manual of clinical mycology, 3rd Ed. 221
Methods of experimental mycology (Ru) 557
Mycology guidebook, Mycological Society of America 1213
Boric acid, use against, *Candida* 1446
***Botrytis* on cattle**
in, Yugoslavia 1002
affecting, semen 1002
B. cinerea, effect of, macrolide antibiotics 247
Brazil nut, aflatoxin 511
Brevianamide A, production by, *Penicillium viridicatum* 1181
Brevianamide A poisoning mouse, experimental study 1181
2-Bromo alkanoic acids, effect on, *Trichophyton mentagrophytes* 707
5-Bromo-salicylaldehyde derivatives
effect on
Candida albicans 1250
dermatophytes 1250
5-Bromo-125-tetrahydroaustamide
production by, *Aspergillus ustus* 1702
structure 1702
4-Bromobenzyl iodoacetate, effect on, *Candida albicans* 851
4-Bromobenzyl isothiocyanate, effect on, *Candida albicans* 851
Buffalo
abortion 1650
aflatoxin 1650
gangrenous syndrome 1714–1715
Gibberella intricans 1714
Butenolide
production by, *Gibberella intricans* 1714
toxicity to rabbit skin 1714
Butenolide poisoning cattle, experimental study 1199
Butter, aflatoxin 1116
***Byssochlamys* on cattle,** in, UK 765
Callithrix jacchus, *Phytophthora infestans* 1203
Candicidin
effect on, *Candida albicans* 854–855, 1467
review 1256
use against, *Candida albicans* 350, 788, 852, 1470
Candida
biochemistry
cell wall composition 1487
protein electrophoresis 1485
effect of
azalomycin-F 17
clotrimazole 585
5-fluorocytosine 390, 590, 1223, 1461
5-fluorouracil 1461
haloprogin 582
human neutrophils 395
siccanin 17
tolnaftate 582
effect on, *Neisseria gonorrhoeae* 364
electrophoretic mobility 1488
identification 127, 233
immunology, cross-reaction with *Salmonella* 397
physiology
carbohydrate utilization test 233
glucose fermentation 1487
incorporation of 5-fluoropyrimidines by resistant strains 1461
S-adenosylmethionines metabolism 882
urease activity 1487
taxonomy 1485, 1487–1488
***Candida* on birds,** review 229
***Candida* on cattle**
in
Poland 1003
Switzerland 1601
USSR 161
abortion 161, 1003, 1601
***Candida* on man**
in
Austria 358, 1454
Belgium 39

***Candida* on man** *contd.*
in *contd.*
France 97, 226, 369, 789, 791, 914, 1457
Germany (E.) 237, 349
Germany (W.) 361, 398, 1403, 1462
Hungary 813, 860
India 863
Israel 680
Italy 796
Japan 6
Mexico 5
Rumania 1423
Switzerland 396
UK 345–346, 839, 1426
USA 96, 106–107, 110–111, 347–348, 356, 360, 364, 374, 431, 571, 793, 799–800, 802, 828, 867, 944, 1234, 1338, 1377, 1416, 1473, 1480
USSR 343, 801, 808, 1001, 1419
affecting
bladder 828
blood stream 111, 226, 1457, 1474
bone marrow 944
children 343
ears 1001
gall bladder 808
gastrointestinal tract 106, 361, 1423
heart 111, 369, 374, 1226
infants 237
larynx 1416
lips 791
lungs 1419
maxillary sinuses 6
mouth 358, 858, 1377
mucosa 343
mucous membranes 1413
nails 358
oesophagus 799, 802
periorbital region 46
pleura 944
skin 343, 370, 789, 878, 1407
urinary tract 839, 1377
vagina 107–108, 364, 846, 860, 863, 1425–1426
associated with
Actinomyces 106
Addison's disease 348, 356, 358, 1403
adrenal failure 793
anaemia 356
antibiotic therapy 107–108, 110, 800, 839
Aspergillus 106
auto-immunity 356
azoospermia 789
burns 110, 360
carcinoma 106, 1423
catheter 110–111
dentures 858
diabetes 106, 802
gastric ulcer 1423
Hashimoto's disease 348

***Candida* on man** *contd.*
associated with *contd.*
heroin addiction 374
Histoplasma 944
Hodgkin's disease 226, 944
hypoadrenalism 796
hypoparathyroidism 348, 358, 796, 1403
idiopathic hypoparathyroidism 356
immobility 1407
immune deficiency 793, 1411, 1476, 1480
immunological defect 96
immunosuppressive therapy 1454
infertility 813
iron deficiency 346
kidney transplant 571, 1234, 1454
leukaemia 1473
Neisseria gonorrhoeae 364
ovarian failure 348
parenteral alimentation 784
pregnancy 863
Staphylococcus 801
surgery 1473
thymoma 795
tonsillitis 801
trauma 347
Trichomonas 863
tuberculosis 1419
vitamin A deficiency 794
wristwatch 349
book 343
chronic granulomatous 789
chronic mucocutaneous 345–346, 793–795, 1411, 1476, 1480
clinical classification 345
colonization of the oral cavity of infants 816
detection, in nipple secretions 431
diagnosis 874–875, 1473–1474
review of problems 559
epidemiology 782
familial occurrence 358
granuloma 97
immunology 96, 122, 358, 793, 875
agglutination test 867, 1474
allergy 1001
cell mediated immunity defects 100
crossed immunoelectrophoresis with intermediate gel 1476
diagnosis 867
haemagglutination test 1474
immune deficiency 1480
precipitin test 867, 1473
review of current status of tests for diagnosis 609
serological diagnosis 1474
transfer factor therapy 396, 398
isolation
from mouth 914
from oropharynx 800
from semen 813

***Candida* on man** *contd.*
isolation *contd.*
from vagina 813
sterifil-lysis filtration blood culture 874
pathogenesis 782
prophylaxis 344
review 344, 782–783, 1226, 1413
skin rash a manifestation of disseminated infection 370
technique for sampling skin with adhesive tape 878
therapy 97, 343, 1214, 1256, 1473
amphotericin B 96, 783, 789, 791, 802, 828, 860, 1222, 1230, 1411
clotrimazole 237, 239, 839, 1230, 1411, 1426, 1454
5-fluorocytosine 839, 1230, 1411, 1457
griseofulvin 1338
hamycin + tetracycline 863
hormone replacement 793
iron 346
levorin 1419
miconazole 846–847, 1462
nystatin 96, 361, 783, 799, 802, 856, 858, 1377, 1416, 1419, 1426
thymus transplantation 793
transfer factor 100, 396, 398
***Candida* on mouse**
colonization of digestive tract 1522
effect of amphotericin B on stool flora 861
***Candida* on pig**
in, Rumania 1444
affecting, gastrointestinal tract 1444
therapy, nystatin 1444
***Candida* on rat,** colonization of digestive tract 1522
C. albicans
antibiotic activity 883
biochemistry 128, 881
protein fractionation 879
comparative pathogenicity of human and bovine isolates 1450
effect of
Actinomyces mutabilis 1267
actinomycetes 708
2-aminotridecanes 583
amphotericin B 104, 601, 853–854, 861, 1436, 1467
amphotericin methyl ester 1467
broad-spectrum antimicrobial agents 11
5-bromo-salicylaldehyde derivatives 1250
4-bromobenzyl iodoacetate 851
4-bromobenzyl isothiocyanate 851
candicidin 854–855, 1467
clotrimazole 12, 388, 853, 1455
6, 6′-dihydroxythiobinupharidine 594
Escherichia coli 835
ethyl alcohol 584
Candida albicans *contd.*
effect of *contd.*
ethylene oxide 244
filipin 1467
5-fluorocytosine 13, 390, 590, 857, 1244, 1458–1460
formalin 584
fungicidin 1453
growth-regulating substances 576
hamycin 864
hexin 607
HOE 296 706
3-hydroxynaphthoquinone 1246
hypocholesterolaemic compounds 391
iron 408
iron on growth in serum 1451
isatin derivatives of semicarbazones and thiosemicarbazones 596
Juglans regia bark extract 593
Lactobacillus bifidus 887
laurosept 16
macrolide antibiotics 247
methylimidazoles, *N*-trisubstituted 245
miconazole 1463
nelex 299
5-nitro-salicylaldehyde derivatives 1250
m-nitrocarbanilic acid esters 1251
nystatin 20, 393, 601, 853–854, 1467, 1469
ozone 849
passicol 243
perimycin 1467
pH 408
pH on electrophoretic mobility 1488
phenyl mercury borate 597
pimaricin 20
polyene antibiotics 391
polyene antibiotics on potassium ion release 854–855, 1467
pyrimidine derivatives 1239
Salmonella enteritidis 412
sterinol 16
steroids 998, 1323
sulphadiazine, silver 1248
sulphamethoxazole 120
sulphamoylcarbanilic acid esters 850
UV light 302
VÚFB 9244 1465–1466
effect on
dermatophytes 728
Neisseria gonorrhoeae 1489
Trichophyton rubrum 44
electrophoretic mobility 1488
germ tube formation 410, 880
growth in serum 408, 1451
immunology
agglutination by plant extracts 1472
antibody on phagocytosed spores 124
antigen standardization 869
antigen stimulation of ^{3}H thymidine incorporation by lymphocytes 1271

Candida albicans contd.
immunology *contd.*
cell wall antigens 870
chemotaxis of polymorphonuclear neutrophils 873
effect of antigen on lymphocytes from patients with diabetes 865
mycelial phase antigens 868
quantitative immunoelectrophoresis 869
relationship with *Streptomyces* 664
yeast phase antigens 868
magnesium-stimulated resynthesis of osmoresistant layer by spheroplasts 1486
mechanism of resistance to VÚFB 9244 1466
morphology
electron microscopy 388
electron microscopy of cell wall 409
electron microscopy, scanning 411
yeast to mycelial transformation 128
mutation induced by acriflavine 885
mycelium, medium for production 1490
phagocytosis by bovine mammary polymorphonuclear leucocytes 912
phagocytosis by fowl granulocytes 886
phagocytosis by human eosinophilic leucocytes 123–124
phagocytosis by human polymophonuclear leucocytes 1483
physiology 885
growth stimulation and inhibition by metabolites 407
keratinolytic activity 9
methionine biosynthesis during yeast to mycelial transformation 128
phosphatase activity 406
proteolytic activity 1469
RNA biosynthesis 884
S-adenosylmethionine metabolism 882
taxonomy 1487
techniques, isolation from sputum 1238
***C. albicans* in eye cosmetics,** effect on rabbit eyes 1593
***C. albicans* in eye oil,** viability 997
***C. albicans* in hyperalimentation solution** 1452
***C. albicans* in milk,** in, Spain 1519
***C. albicans* on animals**
in, Germany (W.) 1520
therapy, 5-fluorocytosine 1223
***C. albicans* on catheters** 1402
amphotericin B sterilization 92
***C. albicans* on cattle**
in, Rumania 1598
affecting, udder 832
associated with, infertility 1598
experimental infection 832
experimental infection of cervix 1598
isolation, from cervix 1598
therapy, oxytocin 832
Candida contd.
***C. albicans* on crane,** in, Poland 1446
***C. albicans* on dog**
in
Brazil 116
Germany (W.) 1443
affecting, eyes 1443
experimental infection 1401
isolation, from vagina 116
***C. albicans* on fowl embryo**
experimental infection 838
induction of epithelial hyperplasia 838
***C. albicans* on guinea pig,** persistence of spores in lungs after inhalation 1024
***C. albicans* on man**
in
Australia 357, 1410, 1420
Canada 373, 830, 1402, 1432
Denmark 399
Egypt 294–295
France 40, 89, 94, 126, 359, 363, 914–915, 1430–1431
Germany (E.) 279, 351, 785, 1228, 1478
Germany (W.) 98, 371, 378, 387, 484, 840, 853, 1433–1434
hospital 792
Hungary 350, 788
India 362, 804, 864, 1588
Israel 821, 1456
Italy 117, 1471
Japan 102, 104, 841, 1409
Philippines 1421
Poland 829
Spain 13, 112, 1425
Sweden 389, 807, 822, 842–843, 1477
Switzerland 109, 254, 824, 1405
Thailand 1309
Uganda 1429
UK 114, 125, 353–354, 401, 590, 751, 792, 798, 810–811, 827, 862, 866, 1414, 1428
Uruguay 803
USA 14, 30, 95, 99, 101, 103, 113, 115, 121, 224, 352, 366–367, 375–377, 392, 406, 790, 797, 800, 806, 812, 814, 817, 819, 823, 825, 831, 859, 874, 876, 995, 1231, 1338, 1378, 1404, 1406, 1408, 1415, 1417, 1422, 1436–1438, 1440, 1442, 1481, 1516
USSR 787, 805, 856, 1427
Vietnam 684
abnormalities 866
affecting
angles of mouth 1414
anus 98
bile duct 787
bladder 112, 817, 1440

***Candida albicans* on man** *contd.*
affecting *contd.*
blood stream 114, 371, 790, 813, 819, 821–824, 827, 830, 840, 842, 874, 876, 995, 1378, 1401, 1404, 1431, 1433, 1436–1438, 1456
bone marrow 1442
buttocks 109
central nervous system 366–367, 1438
cervix 812
embryo 815
eyes 94, 350, 371, 788, 790, 823, 831, 995, 1437, 1588
face 1409
gastrointestinal tract 787, 806, 1228, 1404, 1421
genitalia 1427
groin 109
heart 590, 1432, 1438–1439
joints 366–367, 843
kidneys 377–378
knees 375
lips 102
lungs 805, 840, 1420
maxilla 1415
meninges 823
mouth 254, 351, 353, 362, 389, 787, 798, 816, 1408–1409, 1414–1415, 1418, 1516
mucous membranes 387
nails 1409
newborn 104, 366–367, 815
oesophagus 99, 359, 1417, 1422
pancreas 787
peritoneum 115
respiratory tract 803, 1404
sinuses 89
skin 351, 787, 790, 1309, 1404, 1440
stomach 807
teeth 354
ureter 825
urethra 1429
urinary tract 373, 378, 389, 590, 829, 995, 1404, 1434
vagina 119, 362–363, 365, 392, 402, 809–811, 814, 848, 862, 877, 1424–1425, 1428–1430, 1440, 1464, 1468, 1471
wounds 1404
allergy 126, 1405, 1479
associated with
alcoholism 995
anaemia 798
ankylosing spondylitis 751
antibiotic therapy 94, 99, 105, 115, 350–351, 367, 371, 376, 484, 788, 790, 800, 803, 807, 819, 824, 827, 831, 840, 995, 1228, 1405, 1420, 1433–1434, 1437–1438
Aspergillus 1378
bacterial infection 1309

***Candida albicans* on man** *contd.*
associated with *contd.*
burns 406, 821, 824, 827, 842, 1401, 1433, 1436
carcinoma 353, 807, 1431
cardiac surgery 1439
catheter 92, 94, 115, 367, 790, 822, 824, 827, 830, 840, 876, 995, 1231, 1402, 1432, 1436–1439, 1456
colectomy 823
corneal grafting 788
cytostatic therapy 1228
dental caries 354
denture sore mouth 399, 1414
dentures 915
dermatomyositis 1433
diabetes 377, 787, 807, 817, 825, 1417, 1422, 1440, 1478
diverticulosis 1422
endocrinopathy 798
erythroderma 1433
farmer's lung 484
gastric resection 807
gastroenteritis 1421
gastrointestinal disease 790
gonorrhoea 814
hyperimmunoglobulinaemia 95, 1479
hypothyroidism 101, 797
immune deficiency 114, 352, 797, 866, 1410, 1479, 1481
immunosuppressive therapy 790, 1433
iron deficiency 798
kidney transplant 843, 859
leukaemia 224
myasthenia gravis 1408
myelosis 1228
myocarditis 1408
myositis 103
oral contraception 363
oral leukoplakia 385
parenteral alimentation 1432
pemphigus 1408
pH 915
polymyositis 1408
pregnancy 362, 805, 810–811, 822, 862, 1425, 1428
psoriasis 1433
skin diseases 792
steroid therapy 109, 350, 376, 788, 807, 831, 1228, 1405, 1415
sulphamyelon therapy 821
surgery 105, 113, 376–377, 790, 819, 840, 876, 1420, 1431, 1437, 1442
thymoma 103
Torulopsis glabrata 1516
Trichomonas 814
T. vaginalis 1468
tuberculosis 804–805, 864, 1478, 1484
chronic mucocutaneous 352, 787, 797–798, 866, 1406, 1410, 1479, 1481
classification 798
diagnosis 113, 1401, 1405, 1479

***Candida albicans* on man** *contd.*
diagnosis *contd.*
vulvovaginal infection 404
Wright's stain of blood smears 876
diurnal variation in saliva 357
estimation in vaginal smears 877
familial infection 798
fungus ball 377
genetic basis of susceptibility 798
granuloma 351, 401, 1406
immunology 95, 797, 811, 866, 1405
agglutination test 399, 1478–1479
allergy 126
antibodies in cervicovaginal secretion 402
antigen-antibody crossed electrophoresis 872
complement-fixation test 1478
desensitization therapy 1482
haemagglutination test 1478, 1484
id reaction 1482
immunodeficiency 125, 352, 401, 1410, 1479, 1481
intravaginal immunization 403
lymphocyte stimulation 1477
mycelial antigen for diagnosis 868
precipitin test 868, 1479
skin test 1477
skin test for evaluation of defective delayed hypersensitivity in children with malnutrition 1475
transfer factor therapy 352, 1481
use for screening of immunological competence 400
incidence in astronauts 786
incidence in mouth following irradiation 355
isolation
from faeces 98, 104, 785
from mouth 914
from oropharynx 800
from sputum 785, 804, 1478
from urine 785
pathogenesis 1401
prophylaxis 105, 1401
review 1418
review of vaginal infections 365
symptoms 1433
therapy 113, 809
amphotericin B 94, 103, 109, 112, 114–115, 121, 351–353, 366–367, 373, 790, 819, 821, 823, 825, 827, 829, 831, 840, 843, 859, 995, 1406, 1424, 1431, 1436–1437, 1442, 1467, 1481
amphotericin B in comb. 1588
candicidin 350, 788, 1470
clotrimazole 117, 295, 351, 371, 387, 840–842, 1405, 1424, 1434
desensitization 1482

***Candida albicans* on man** *contd.*
therapy *contd.*
5-fluorocytosine 13–14, 109, 352, 377, 389, 590, 790, 803, 822, 831, 843, 1420, 1440, 1442, 1456, 1481
gordecin 118
griseofulvin 1338
hamycin 804
levorin 805
miconazole 699
nelex 299
5-nitroquinoline 591
nystatin 94, 352, 362, 392, 787, 805–806, 821–822, 824, 830, 856, 1401, 1414, 1417, 1422, 1424, 1427, 1431, 1438, 1440, 1467, 1516
nystatin in comb. 1468
partricin 848
partricin methyl ester 119, 1471
phenyl mercuric borate 824
pimaricin 102, 862, 1424
potassium sorbate 1464
riboflavin 1431
salicylic acid 1406
transfer factor 352, 401, 1481
transmission
in hospitals 1404
venereal 1427, 1430
transmission from, mother 362
***C. albicans* on monkey**
in, USA 1445
affecting, gastrointestinal tract 1445
associated with
antibiotic therapy 1445
corticosteroid therapy 1445
experimental infection 1401
persorption in bowel mucosa 1401
***C. albicans* on mouse**
associated with
immunosuppression 844
leucopenia 382
effect of
iron on resistance 1451
Salmonella enteritidis 412
tetracycline on pathogenicity 383
effect on circulating platelets 834
experimental infection 835, 1450
histology 1447
immunology 871, 1447
effect of gonadal factors on skin test reactivity 386
sex differences in antibody response 1448
skin test 386
inhibition by *Escherichia coli* 835
pathogenicity of M and Y forms 383–384
suppression by *Streptococcus* in germ-free mice 837
therapy
A 9145 394
amphotericin B 845

***Candida albicans* on mouse** *contd.*
therapy *contd.*
5-fluorocytosine 844–845
heptaene macrolide antifungal antibiotics 852
methylimidazoles, *N*-trisubstituted 245
***C. albicans* on parakeet,** in, Poland 1446
***C. albicans* on rabbit**
affecting
eyes 998, 1587, 1593, 1596
heart 380
associated with, steroid therapy 998
effect of, tetracycline on pathogenicity 383
experimental infection 836, 1593
pathogenicity of M and Y forms 383–384
therapy
amphotericin B 1596
5-nitroquinoline 591
pimaricin 1587
Candida albicans on rat, affecting, tongue 385
***Candida albicans* on rat**
associated with, tetracycline administration 1449
experimental oral infection of weanling rats 381
***C. albicans* on shoes,** disinfection 302
***C. albicans* on turkey,** prophylaxis, feeding dry foodstuffs 833
***C. catenulata* on man,** in, Denmark 399
***C. claussenii* on man**
in, Spain 1425
affecting, vagina 1425
associated with, pregnancy 1425
C. guilliermondii
antibiotic activity 883
effect of
5-fluorocytosine 1460
fungicidin 1453
hamycin 864
pH on electrophoretic mobility 1488
temperature 405
electrophoretic mobility 1488
immunology, agglutination by plant extracts 1472
physiology, S-adenosylmethionine metabolism 882
***C. guilliermondii* on cattle**
in, Rumania 1598
isolation, from cervix 1598
***C. guilliermondii* on man**
in
France 40
India 864
UK 798
USA 370, 375, 826, 874, 1435
affecting
blood stream 874
heart 826
knees 375
***Candida guilliermondii* on man** *contd.*
affecting *contd.*
mouth 798
skin 370
spine 1435
associated with
leukaemia 370
tuberculosis 864
skin rash a manifestation of disseminated infection 370
therapy, amphotericin B 375, 826, 1435
***C. humicola* in milk,** in, Spain 1519
***C. humicola* on man**
in, France 93
affecting, eye 93
C. krusei
antibiotic activity 883
effect of
2-aminooxazole thiourea derivatives 1252
amphotericin B 853
clotrimazole 853
5-fluorocytosine 1460
fungicidin 1453
nystatin 20, 853
passicol 243
pH on electrophoretic mobility 1488
pimaricin 20
electrophoretic mobility 1488
immunology, agglutination by plant extracts 1472
physiology, phosphatase activity 406
***C. krusei* in milk,** in, Spain 1519
***C. krusei* on animals,** in, Germany (W.) 1520
***C. krusei* on cattle**
affecting, udder 832
experimental infection 832
isolation, from rumen 1607
therapy, oxytocin 832
***C. krusei* on man**
in
Canada 373
Denmark 399
France 40
Germany (E.) 785
Germany (W.) 853
India 362
Spain 1425
USA 820, 826, 874
affecting
blood stream 874
heart 820, 826
urinary tract 373
vagina 1425
associated with
drug addiction 820
pregnancy 1425
therapy
amphotericin B 373, 820, 826
clotrimazole 820

Candida contd.
***C. lusitaniae* on man**
in, Spain 1425
affecting, vagina 1425
associated with, pregnancy 1425
***C. macedoniensis* on man,** in, Denmark 399
***C. mycoderma* on man,** in, Denmark 399
C. parakrusei
effect of
nystatin 20
pimaricin 20
***C. parakrusei* on man**
in
USA 820, 826, 1412
USSR 856
affecting
eyes 1412
heart 820, 826
associated with, drug addiction 820
therapy
amphotericin B 820, 826, 1412
clotrimazole 820
nystatin 1412
C. parapsilosis
effect of
5-fluorocytosine 390, 1460
fungicidin 1453
hamycin 864
human neutrophils 395
pH on electrophoretic mobility 1488
effect on, *Trichophyton rubrum* 44
electrophoretic mobility 1488
immunology, agglutination by plant extracts 1472
***C. parapsilosis* in milk,** in, Spain 1519
***C. parapsilosis* on man**
in
Denmark 399
France 40
Hungary 813
India 864
UK 798, 810
USA 372, 113
affecting
blood stream 372
eyes 813
mouth 798, 813, 816
vagina 813
associated with
antibiotic therapy 372
catheter 372
debility 372
tuberculosis 864
C. pelliculosa, effect of, 5-fluorocytosine 1460
C. pseudotropicalis
antibiotic activity 883
effect of
amphotericin B 853
clotrimazole 853
5-fluorocytosine 1460

Candida pseudotropicalis contd.
effect of *contd.*
fungicidin 1453
hamycin 864
human neutrophils 395
nystatin 20, 853
pH on electrophoretic mobility 1488
pimaricin 20
electrophoretic mobility 1488
immunology, agglutination by plant extracts 1472
***C. pseudotropicalis* in milk,** in, Spain 1519
***C. pseudotropicalis* on cattle**
in, Rumania 1598
affecting, udder 832
experimental infection 832
isolation, from cervix 1598
therapy, oxytocin 832
***C. pseudotropicalis* on horse**
in, India 379
abortion 379
***C. pseudotropicalis* on man**
in
France 40
Germany (W.) 853
India 362, 864
USSR 856
affecting, mouth 816
associated with, tuberculosis 864
***C. pseudotropicalis* on mouse,** experimental infection 379
***C. pseudotropicalis* on pig**
in, Hungary 575
affecting, gastrointestinal tract 575
C. rugosa, effect of, 5-fluorocytosine 1460
***C. rugosa* on man**
in, France 359
affecting, oesophagus 359
***C. slooffii* on pig,** colonization of digestive tract 1522
C. stellatoidea
effect of, sulphamethoxazole 120
immunology, agglutination by plant extracts 1472
***C. stellatoidea* on man**
in
India 362
UK 810
USA 820, 831, 113
affecting
blood stream 831
eyes 831
heart 820, 1439
associated with
cardiac surgery 1439
catheter 1439
drug addiction 820
therapy
amphotericin B 820
clotrimazole 820
C. tropicalis
antibiotic activity 883

Candida tropicalis *contd.*
effect of
amphotericin B 853, 1436
clotrimazole 853
ethylene oxide 244
5-fluorocytosine 390, 1460
fungicidin 1453
hamycin 864
hypocholesterolaemic compounds 391
Juglans regia bark extract 593
nystatin 20, 853
pH on electrophoretic mobility 1488
phenyl mercury borate 597
pimaricin 20
polyene antibiotics 391
effect on, *Trichophyton rubrum* 44
electrophoretic mobility 1488
immunology
agglutination by *Helix pomatia* agglutinin 1472
agglutination by plant extracts 1472
allergenic properties 1025
physiology
adenosylmethionine metabolism 882
phosphatase activity 406
***C. tropicalis* in milk,** in, Spain 1519
***C. tropicalis* on cattle**
in, Rumania 1598
affecting, udder 832
experimental infection 832
isolation, from cervix 1598
therapy, oxytocin 832
***C. tropicalis* on man**
in
Denmark 368, 399
France 40, 359
Germany (E.) 785
Germany (W.) 853
India 362, 864
Israel 1456
Rumania 818
Spain 1425
UK 810
USA 121, 370, 820, 859, 874, 995, 1436–1437, 1441
USSR 856, 1427
affecting
blood stream 368, 874, 995, 1436–1437, 1441, 1456
bones 818
eyes 368, 995, 1437
foot 818
genitalia 1427
heart 820, 1441
mouth 816, 995
oesophagus 359
skin 370
vagina 1425
associated with
antibiotic therapy 368, 1437
burns 1436
carcinoma 995
***Candida tropicalis* on man** *contd.*
associated with *contd.*
catheter 1437, 1456
drug addiction 820
kidney transplant 859
leukaemia 370
pregnancy 1425
surgery 995, 1437
tuberculosis 864
isolation
from faeces 785
from sputum 785
from urine 785
mycetoma 818
skin rash a manifestation of disseminated infection 370
therapy
amphotericin B 121, 368, 820, 859, 995, 1436–1437
clotrimazole 820
5-fluorocytosine 368, 1441, 1456
nystatin 1427
transmission, venereal 1427
***C. tropicalis* on turkey,** in, Poland 1446
C. viswanathii, effect of, growth-regulating substances 576
***C. zeylanoides* on man**
in, France 40, 359
affecting, oesophagus 359
Capreomycin, effect on, *Nocardia* 648
Captafol, effect on, *Aspergillus flavus* 1123
Carp, *Fusarium* 1713
Cat
Aspergillus 1384
Cladosporium trichoides 1528
Cryptococcus neoformans 1503
Microsporum canis 47–48, 676, 1298, 1315
Nocardia 642
N. asteroides 643
Pityrosporum pachydermatis 1597
Proactinomyces mesentericus 642
Catheters, *Candida albicans* 92, 1402
Cattle
Absidia 161, 1003, 1005
A. corymbifera 986, 1601, 1607
A. ramosa 1574, 1607
4-acetamido-4-hydroxy-2-butenoic acid γ-lactone 1199
Actinomyces 161, 633, 1280
aflatoxin 513, 1091, 1649
alimentary mycotic lesions 765
Allescheria boydii 1600
Alternaria 1005
Aspergillus 161, 769, 1383, 1598
A. candidus 765
A. flavus 1003, 1599
A. fumigatus 334, 765, 768, 770, 1002–1003, 1022, 1574, 1599, 1601–1602, 1607
A. glaucus 1599
A. terreus 765, 1003

Cattle *contd.*
Aspergillus contd.
A. wentii 1003
butenolide 1199
Byssochlamys 765
Candida 161, 832, 1003, 1601
C. albicans 832, 1598
C. guilliermondii 1598
C. krusei 832, 1607
C. pseudotropicalis 832, 1598
C. tropicalis 832, 1598
Circinella 765
Cladosporium 1005
Claviceps 1055
dermatomycosis 292, 704, 1330, 1334
Dermatophilus congolensis 275–276, 660, 1293
farmer's lung 1022
fog fever 1021
fungi in rumen 1607
fungi in semen 1002
Fusarium roseum 1196
F. solani 552
F. tricinctum 1199
Histoplasma 1547
H. capsulatum 454
keratinolytic fungi in faeces 53
Micropolyspora faeni 492, 1022
Microsporum canis 1315
M. nanum 1315
Mortierella wolfii 1574
Mucor 161, 765, 1598–1599
M. pusillus 473, 1607
mycotic abortion 161, 768, 770, 1003–1004, 1574, 1600–1602
Nocardia asteroides 645
Penicillium 161, 1599
P. roqueforti 1174
phycomycosis 1601
Rhizopus 1003, 1599
Scopulariopsis 765
Stachybotrys atra 1004, 1206
Torulopsis glabrata 1520
Trichophyton schoenleinii 1315
T. verrucosum 58, 293, 686, 722, 724, 1315, 1329, 1342
Trichosporon capitatum 1607
T. cutaneum 1607
Cebus nigrivitatus (*see* monkey, capuchin)
***Cephalosporium* in air,** in, USA 1030
***Cephalosporium* on man**
in
Australia 8
Germany (E.) 1603
USSR 1225
affecting
lungs 8
skin 1603
associated with, burns 1603
therapy, amphotericin B 1603
***C. acremonium* on man**
in, USSR 77
***Cephalosporium acremonium* on man** *contd.*
affecting, nails 77
C. falciforme, colour change on dermatophyte test medium 234
Ceratocystis
biochemistry, rhamnomannans 992
relationship with *Sporothrix schenckii* 992
C. stenoceras
biochemistry
phospholipids 991
rhamnomannans 992
relationship with *Sporothrix schenckii* 991–992
Cereals
citrinin 1073
ochratoxin 1073
Penicillium palitans 1073
P. viridicatum 1073
sterigmatocystin 1073
Chaetomium, keratinolytic activity 76
***Chaetomium* on man,** immunology, allergy 1018
C. trilaterale, oosporein production 1728
Cheese, aflatoxin 1634
Cheese, cottage, aflatoxin 1116
Cheesewasher's disease of man
in, Switzerland 488
review 488
Chicken (*see Fowl*)
Chinchilla
Microsporum gypseum 1316
Trichophyton mentagrophytes 1316
Chloramphenicol
effect on, *Nocardia* 34
use against, amanitin 1630
Chlorine, use against, aflatoxin in water 1115
4-Chloro-2-hydroxybenzoic acid *n*-butylamide (*see* jadit)
Chlortetracycline
effect on, *Aspergillus flavus* 1122
use against, aflatoxin production 1122
Chromomycosis (*see also Phialophora*)
Chromomycosis of man
in
Botswana 745
Mexico 312, 1357
Pagini 311
S. Africa 78
UK 308
USSR 1225
therapy
5-fluorocytosine 312
liquid nitrogen 1357
Chrysosporium, asexual state of *Pectinotrichum llanense* 737
***C. evolceanui* in soil**
in
Spain (cave) 696
Switzerland 54

Chrysosporium *contd.*
C. keratinophilum **in soil**
in
France 71
Spain (cave) 696
C. keratinophilum **var.** ***denticolum,*** renamed *Basipetospora denticola* 738
C. pruinosum **in animal faeces,** in, Poland 53
C. tropicum **in soil,** in, Spain (cave) 696
Cider, patulin 1171
Circinella **on cattle,** in, UK 765
Citreoviridin
isomerism to isocitreoviridin 1706
production by
Penicillium citreoviride 541–542, 1704
P. ochrosalmoneum 1706
P. pulvillorum 1706
toxicity 541
Citreoviridin poisoning animals, symptoms similar to those of acute cardiac beri-beri 179
Citrinin
detection 1707
fowl embryo test 1642
effect on, fowl embryo 1642
estimation 1179
factors affecting production 1639
isolation 1179
production by
Penicillium 1068
P. citrinum 547
P. viridicatum 543, 1173, 1177, 1639
spectroanalysis 1180
Citrinin in barley, detection 1707
Citrinin in cereals, in, Canada 1073
Citrinin in foods, detection 1635
Citrinin poisoning dog, experimental study 547
Cladosporium, immunology, allergenic properties 1025
Cladosporium **in air**
in
Australia 1033
Thailand 1622
USA 175, 1030
USSR 1032
Cladosporium **on cattle**
in, Canada 1005
isolation, from cervix 1005
Cladosporium **on man**
in
Kenya 1218
Senegal 572
USA 1338
USSR 1001
affecting
brain 572
ears 1001
immunology, allergy 1001
therapy, griseofulvin 1338
Cladosporium **on mite,** possible role in allergy 1027
C. carrionii **on man**
in, Mexico 312
therapy, 5-fluorocytosine 312
C. herbarum
effect of
diacetoxyscirpenol 1644
passicol 243
patulin 1644
C. herbarum **on frog,** in, USA 314
C. herbarum **on rabbit,** experimental infection 1026
C. trichoides **on animals,** therapy, 5-fluorocytosine 1223
C. trichoides **on cat**
in, USA 1528
affecting, kidneys 1528
associated with, leukaemia 1528
C. trichoides **on man**
in
Senegal 573
Uganda 1527
USA 434, 930
affecting
brain 434, 573, 930
legs 1527
therapy
amphotericin B 930
5-fluorocytosine 1527
C. trichoides **on mouse,** therapy, 5-fluorocytosine 241
C. werneckii
biochemistry, molecular organization of covalent peptido-phospho-polysaccharide complex 746
effect of, 3-hydroxynaphthoquinone 1246
C. werneckii **on man**
in, S. Africa 740
therapy, salicylic acid 740
Claviceps
ergot alkaloid production 1056
ergot alkaloid production by monokaryotic strain 1057
Claviceps **poisoning cattle,** experimental study 1055
Claviceps **poisoning man,** in, UK (in 1762) 1059
C. fusiformis
agroclavine production 497, 1058
ergot alkaloid production 497
penniclavine production 1058
C. paspali, ergot alkaloid production 1060
C. purpurea
ergometrine production 1632
ergot alkaloid production 178, 1054, 1632
C. purpurea **poisoning man,** history 1054
Clayiceps fusiformis **poisoning mouse,** experimental study 1058
Clethrionomys glareolus, *Emmonsia crescens* 929

Clindamycin, use against, *Actinomyces israelii* 1281
Clotrimazole
assay in body fluids 239
dosage for children 237
effect on
Candida 585, 853
C. albicans 12, 388, 1455
Cryptococcus neoformans 585
fungi 239
Geotrichum candidum 920
excretion in urine 1242
mode of action 12
properties 586
review 1223, 1256
serum concentration in man 1241
side effects 238, 587, 841, 1328
synthesis 586
use against
Aspergillus 237, 239, 1232, 1374
A. glaucus 1367
Candida 237, 239, 820, 839, 1230, 1411, 1426, 1454
C. albicans 117, 295, 351, 371, 387, 840–842, 1405, 1424, 1434
Cryptococcus 1230
C. neoformans 890
dermatomycosis 294, 296, 1328
dermatophytes 295, 700
Microsporum racemosum 1313
Torulopsis glabrata 1232
yeasts 1328
***Coccidioides* on man,** in, USSR 1225
C. immitis
immunology
cross reaction with *Aspergillus* 779
spherulin antigen 441–442
isolation, dermatophyte test medium 580
techniques, isolation from sputum 1238
***C. immitis* in soil**
in
USA 141
USA (Calif.) 1529, 1533
USA (Texas) 1532
factors affecting 1533
***C. immitis* on guinea pig**
experimental infection 935
immunology 935
skin test 442
***C. immitis* on kangaroo,** in, USA (Texas) 1532
***C. immitis* on man**
in
Mexico 5, 225, 441
UK 568
USA 565
USA (Ariz.) 439, 443, 1233
USA (Calif.) 139, 437, 1529–1530, 1534
USA (DC) 934
USA (Ill.) 1531
USA (Iowa) 436
***Coccidioides immitis* on man** *contd.*
in *contd.*
USA (Md.) 933
USA (N. Carol.) 438
USA (NY) 140
USA (S. Carol.) 227
USA (Tenn.) 1537
USA (Texas) 1535
USSR 931–932
affecting
bones 1531
brain 1534
buttocks 932
central nervous system 565, 1535–1536
eye 139
lungs 140, 225, 443
lymph nodes 225
prostate gland 933
skin 140
spine 568
tendons 1530
vertebrae 140
associated with
carcinoma 933
corticosteroid therapy 933, 1233
diagnosis 610
epidemiology 1221
immunology 608, 610, 936
complement-fixation test 1233
counterimmunoelectrophoresis 611
review of current status of tests for diagnosis 609
skin test 443
transfer factor therapy 1537
radiology 435
review 435, 566
therapy 1214, 1536
amphotericin B 140, 436, 565, 1222, 1233, 1258, 1530–1531, 1534–1535
surgery 1531
transfer factor 1537
transmission by, cotton 438
***C. immitis* on mouse,** immunology, skin test 442
***C. immitis* on rabbit**
affecting, central nervous system 440
diagnosis 440
immunology, latex agglutination test 440
lactic dehydrogenase isoenzymes 440
Coccidioidin
potency testing 22
skin test survey
in
Mexico 441
USA (Ariz.) 439
USA (N. Carol. cotton mill) 438
USA (Calif.) 1529
Cochliobolus heterostrophus, race T not toxic 556
***C. heterostrophus* poisoning fowl,** experimental study 556

Cocoa bean, aflatoxin 1682
Coconut, aflatoxin 526
Coffee, aflatoxin 526
Compost, actinomycetes 619
Conferences (*see* Symposia)
Conidiobolus coronatus, *Entomophthora coronata* renamed 987
Copper sulphate
use against
Candida 1446
Dermatophilus congolensis 659
Corticosteroids, use against, aspergilloma 1396
Cottonseed
aflatoxin 1118, 1137, 1141, 1666
Aspergillus flavus 191
Coumarin, effect on, fowl embryo 1670
Coumarin in tobacco, role in carcinogenesis 1670
Cow (*see* Cattle)
Crane, *Candida albicans* 1446
Crayfish, mycoses 1611
Cream, aflatoxin 1116
Cryptococcus
identification 233
physiology, carbohydrate utilization test 233
***Cryptococcus* on birch pollen,** possible role in allergy 1027
***Cryptococcus* on dog,** in, USA 420
***Cryptococcus* on guinea pig**
experimental study 1510
immunology 1510
***Cryptococcus* on man**
in
France 898
India 1497
Malaya 418
UK 568
USA 14, 571, 893, 1229, 1234, 1502
USSR 1225
affecting
central nervous system 893, 1497
kidneys 1502
lungs 1229
prostate 1502
spine 418, 568
associated with
immunosuppressive therapy 1229
kidney transplant 571, 1234
leukaemia 898, 1229
lymphoma 1229
steroid therapy 1229
diagnosis, review of problems 559
epidemiology 1221
immunology, review of current status of tests for diagnosis 609
nitroblue tetrazolium dye test 911
therapy
amphotericin B 893, 1230, 1234
clotrimazole 1230
5-fluorocytosine 14, 893, 1230
***Cryptococcus* on man** *contd.*
therapy *contd.*
sulphadiazine 1497
toruloma 893
***Cryptococcus* on tench**
in, Italy 1011
affecting, eyes 1011
***C. albidus* in soil,** in, USA 1506
***C. albidus* on horse**
in, Italy 901
affecting, prepuce 901
***C. albidus* on man**
in
Switzerland 1493
USA 895
affecting, central nervous system 895, 1493
associated with, hyperthyroidism 895
? misidentification 892
therapy, amphotericin B 895
***C. diffluens* in soil,** in, USA 1506
***C. hungaricus* var. *gallicus* on deer,** in, France 1504
***C. laurentii* in soil,** in, USA 1506
C. neoformans
biochemistry
DNA base ratios 1514
guanosine + cytosine content 1514
capsular polysaccharide
anti-tumour activity 1515
production 1515
effect of
2-aminooxazole thiourea derivatives 1252
amphotericin B 585
amphotericin B + steroids 135
clotrimazole 585
6, 6′-dihydroxythiobinupharidine 594
emetine 1392
ethylene oxide 244
5-fluorocytosine 13, 422, 590, 905, 1223
haloprogin 582
hexin 607
methylimidazoles, *N*-trisubstituted 245
nystatin 20, 585
passicol 243
pH 425
phenyl mercury borate 597
pimaricin 20
pyrimidine derivatives 1239
tolnaftate 582
10-undecenyl-1-indanyl amine 1240
factors affecting killing by leucocytes 908
5-fluorocytosine resistance 422, 905–906, 1507
growth in human macrophages *in vitro* 427
growth on hay 426
growth on plant tissue 428
identification, *o*-diphenyl oxidase test 429–430

Cryptococcus neoformans *contd.*
immunology
antibody-dependent killing by mononuclear cells 908
antigen 1513
isolation, trypan blue agar 913
morphology
electron microscopy of giant cells 891
hyphal form 1514
pathogenicity related to capsule size 1505
phagocytosis 427, 908
phagocytosis by bovine mammary polymorphonuclear leucocytes 912
physiology, proteolytic activity 910
pigment production
on media containing *Guizotia abyssinica* and creatinine 425
on media containing polyphenols 429–430
techniques, isolation from sputum 1238
***C. neoformans* in pheasant droppings,** in, Yugoslavia 421
***C. neoformans* in pigeon droppings,** in, Tunisia 902
***C. neoformans* in soil**
in, Thailand 903
associated with, pigeon droppings 903
***C. neoformans* on animals,** therapy, 5-fluorocytosine 1223
***C. neoformans* on cat,** in, Australia 1503
***C. neoformans* on fowl**
in, Yugoslavia 421
viability in gastrointestinal tract 133
***C. neoformans* on man**
in
Australia 414, 889, 1494
Belgium 890
India 413
Israel 1500
Japan 897
Mexico 5, 225
Rhodesia 415–416, 891
Senegal 573, 894
Switzerland 1508
UK 132, 590
USA 129–130, 134, 224, 227, 417, 419, 422–423, 563, 565, 888, 896, 899–900, 905–907, 913, 1491–1492, 1495–1496, 1498–1499, 1501, 1507, 131
affecting
adrenals 1501
brain 130, 415–416, 1495
bronchi 1492
central nervous system 132, 134, 414, 417, 422, 565, 573, 590, 888–889, 894, 896–897, 909, 1491, 1494, 1496, 1498–1500, 1507–1508
kidneys 563
liver 132

***Cryptococcus neoformans* on man** *contd.*
affecting *contd.*
lungs 130–132, 413, 888–889, 891, 894, 1492, 1507
peritoneum 419
pleura 416
prostate 417, 563, 899
respiratory tract 913
skin 890
skull 1495
associated with
chronic renal disease 896
defective lymphocyte function 424
diabetes 1496
Hodgkin's disease 132, 423
immune deficiency 414
immunosuppressive therapy 890
kidney transplant 890
leukaemia 224, 414
pregnancy 891, 896, 1494
sarcoidosis 900
steroid therapy 900, 1496
steroids 417
tuberculosis 131, 413
brain scan 1498
cisternography 1498
clinical spectrum 888
commensalism 129
diagnosis 909, 1511
cisternal puncture 1499
effect on, lymphocyte function 424
epidemiology 889
geographical distribution 889
giant tissue form 891
granuloma 130
hydrocephalus 1498
hyphal form 890
immunology 419, 1491, 1495
fluorescent antibody test 1496
latex agglutination test, evaluation of commercial test kits 1512
latex-cryptococcal antigen test 907, 1511
passive haemagglutination inhibition test 1513
passive haemagglutination test 1513
isolation
from sputum 129
trypan blue agar 913
prognosis 1491
review 566, 888–889
susceptibility factors 889
therapy 130, 1214
amphotericin B 134, 413, 416, 419, 422–423, 565, 888, 890, 1222, 1258, 1491, 1494–1495, 1498–1499, 1508
clotrimazole 890
5-fluorocytosine 134, 416, 422, 590, 888, 899–900, 905–906, 1494, 1498–1499, 1507–1508
surgery 897

Cryptococcus *contd.*
***C. neoformans* on mouse**
experimental infection 904
histology, comparison of capsulated and capsule-deficient strains 1505
therapy
amphotericin B + 5-fluorocytosine 904
methylimidazoles, *N*-trisubstituted 245
***C. neoformans* on pigeon,** experimental infection 421
Curd, aflatoxin 1116
***Curvularia* in air**
in
Australia 1033
Thailand 1622
***C. lunata* on man**
in, Sudan 81
mycetoma 81
Curvularin, effect on, fungi 247
Cyanein, effect on, fungi 247
Cyathin
effect on, fungi 1247
production by, *Cyathus* 1247
Cyathus, cyathin production 1247
Cycloheximide
effect on
Aspergillus fumigatus 773
dermatophytes 304
use in media for dermatophyte identification 304
Cytochalasin A, effect on, fungi 247
Cytochalasin B, effect on, fungi 247
Cytochalasin D, effect on, fungi 247
Daktarin (*see* miconazole)
Dandru kustha of man, in, India 287
Deer
Alternaria alternata 1608
Cryptococcus hungaricus var. *gallicus* 1504
Trichophyton 1317
Defungit, use against, dermatomycosis 704
Delacin C, use against, *Actinomyces* 1274
Denture liner, nystatin incorporation 858
Dermatomycosis (*see also* Dermatophytes, *Epidermophyton, Microsporum, Trichophyton* etc.)
Dermatomycosis of animals, therapy, juglone 705
Dermatomycosis of cattle
in, Yugoslavia 704
therapy
defungit 704
griseofulvin 292, 1334
mycoceton 292, 1334
mycolastanox F 1330
mycotetracid 292
tetramisol 292
thiabendazole 292
Dermatomycosis of guinea pig, therapy, HOE 296 706
Dermatomycosis of man
in
Australia 1325
Belgium 39
Brazil 698
France 1297
Germany (W.) 1337
Hungary 1299
India 287, 297, 683, 1307
Israel 709
Poland 44
Uganda 679
USA 1312
USSR 45–46, 710, 713, 720
Vietnam 684
affecting
feet 672, 698, 701, 720, 1299
nails 44, 303, 712, 1345
periorbital region 46
scalp 679, 709
associated with
blood group 682
military service 1312
pH of skin 672
thrombophlebitis 1299
diagnosis 305
phase contrast microscopy 727
history 287
immunology
complement-fixation test 710
immunoglobulins 720
passive haemagglutination test 710
reduction of antibody titre during treatment 710
increased incidence of infections transmitted from animals 1297
prophylaxis 701
seasonal incidence 288
techniques
microscopical examination of specimens 305
removal of infected nails 712
sampling nails 303, 1346
therapy 287, 1256, 1325
clotrimazole 294, 296, 1328
epilin plaster 713
griseofulvin 56, 681, 709, 712–713, 1336–1337
jadit 297
miconazole 698, 1327
5-nitroquinoline 591
propoline 298
salifungin 57
technique for removing infected nails 712
tolnaftate 56, 701
X-rays 713
transmission from, animals 1297
Dermatomycosis of reindeer, in, USSR 290
Dermatophilus congolensis
effect of
acaricide sheep dips 277, 1293

Dermatophilus congolensis *contd.*
effect of *contd.*
glycerine 1293
malachite green 1293
isolation medium 1293
morphology, electron microscopy 659
physiology, polyphosphate glucokinase activity 1273
taxonomy 1273
***D. congolensis* on cattle**
in
Argentina 660
Israel 276
Nigeria 275
diagnosis 1293
review 1293
therapy 660
***D. congolensis* on dog**
in, Madagascar 661
experimental infection 663
***D. congolensis* on horse**
in, USA 659
therapy
copper sulphate 659
sulphur 659
***D. congolensis* on man**
in, USA 1291
affecting, feet 1291
associated with, tropical immersion foot 1291
***D. congolensis* on monkey**
in, USA 658
therapy, penicillin 658
***D. congolensis* on polar bear**
in, New Zealand 662
therapy, doxycycline 662
***D. congolensis* on rabbit,** immunization 37
***D. congolensis* on sheep**
in, USA 1292
isolation 277
therapy 277
transmission 277
***D. congolensis* on zebu,** immunology, immunization 38
Dermatophyte test medium 665
colour change by non-dermatophytes 234
use for isolation of systemic pathogenic fungi 580
Dermatophytes (*see also Arthroderma, Epidermophyton, Microsporum, Nannizzia, Trichophyton*)
adaptation to antibiotics 582
effect of
Candida albicans 728
clotrimazole 239
cycloheximide 304
ethylene oxide 244
5-fluorocytosine 590
griseofulvin 304, 1333
haloprogin 582
Juglans regia bark extract 593
plant oils 246
Dermatophytes *contd.*
effect of *contd.*
tolnaftate 582
identification, antibiotic sensitivity test 304
immunology, allergen preparation 66
isolation 726
medium for obtaining biomass 66
morphology 726
electron microscopy of macroconidia 71
physiology
keratinases 65
keratinolytic activity 9
techniques, large scale semi-continuous culture 1347
Dermatophytes on man
in, Egypt 295
isolation, in presence of *Candida albicans* 728
therapy
clotrimazole 295
miconazole 847
nelex 299
Dermatophytes on shoes, disinfection 60
Dexamethasone + propylene glycol, use against, otomycosis 1000
Diacetoxyscirpenol
effect on
brine shrimp larvae 1643
Chlorella 1082
cress seedling germination 1081
fungi 1644
β-indolylacetic acid activity 1081
Saccharomyces cerevisiae 1080
review 1636
4-4-Diamino-diphenyl-sulphone, effect on, *Nocardia* 34
Dichlorvos
effect on
Aspergillus flavus 1126
A. ochraceus 1698
A. parasiticus 1126, 1673
use against
aflatoxin production 1126, 1673
ochratoxin production 1698
***Didymella exitialis* in air,** in, UK 1019
***D. exitialis* on man**
in, UK 1019
allergy 1019
Dihydroxystilbamidine, use against, *Blastomyces dermatitidis* 970
6,6′-Dihydroxythiobinupharidine, effect on, fungi 594
0,0-Dimethyl-0-(3-chlorphenyl) thiophosphate, use against, *Trichophyton verrucosum* 58
Dimethyl sulphoxide
use against
Aspergillus flavus on groundnut 528
nail infections 1326

Disodium chromoglycate, use against, *Aspergillus fumigatus* 1371
Dog
aflatoxin 1648
amanitin 494
Aspergillus fumigatus 767
A. ochraceus 1695
Blastomyces dermatitidis 463, 1259, 1557, 1559–1560
Candida albicans 116, 1401, 1443
citrinin 547
Cryptococcus 420
Dermatophilus congolensis 661, 663
haloprogin 1245
Histoplasma capsulatum 149–150, 963, 1259, 1548
Microsporum canis 41, 48, 1300, 1314–1315
Nocardia 1287
ochratoxin 1695–1696
Paecilomyces 1606
Pityrosporum pachydermatis 1314, 1597
Prototheca wickerhamii 1605
rubratoxin 548
Trichophyton mentagrophytes 289, 1314–1315
Donkey
Gibberella fujikuroi 211
Histoplasma farciminosum 958–959
***Doratomyces albus* in animal faeces,** in, Poland 53
Doxycycline
effect on, *Nocardia* 648
use against, *Dermatophilus congolensis* 662
Duck
aflatoxin 512, 521, 1388, 1648
Aspergillus 1388
Eggs (*see also* Fowl embryo)
aflatoxin 1119
Electron microscopy
actinomycetes 615
Ajellomyces dermatitidis 466
Blastomyces dermatitidis 1563
Candida albicans 123, 388, 409
C. albicans exposed to clotrimazole 1455
C. albicans phagocytosis 1483
Cryptococcus neoformans 891
Dermatophilus congolensis 659
Epidermophyton floccosum 730
Geotrichum candidum 922–923, 926
Nocardia asteroides on mouse 647
N. farcinica on mouse 647
Penicillium marneffei 1609
phagocytosis 123
Saccharomyces cerevisiae in rabbit kidney 917
Trichophyton mentagrophytes 735
keratinolytic activity 1351
Electron microscopy, scanning
Ajellomyces dermatitidis 466
Candida albicans 411
Electron microscopy, scanning *contd.*
dermatophytes 71
Histoplasma capsulatum 457
Malassezia furfur 75
Emetine
effect on
Aspergillus 1392
Cryptococcus neoformans 1392
Nocardia asteroides 1392
use against, *Aspergillus* 1392
***Emmonsia* on mammals,** review 928
E. crescens 1525
immunology 1525
morphology, adiaspores 432
physiology, enzymatic activity of spherules 433
E. crescens* on *Apodemus argenteus, in, Japan 138
E. crescens* on *Apodemus sylvaticus
in
Portugal 929
Spain 929
E. crescens* on *Clethrionomys glareolus, in, Spain 929
***E. crescens* on mouse**
experimental infection 1524
passage through digestive tract 1526
E. crescens* on *Mus musculus spretus, in, Portugal 929
***E. crescens* on rabbit**
experimental infection 1525
immunology 1525
E. crescens* on *Soriculus nigrescens, in, Nepal 138
E. parva 1525
immunology 1525
***E. parva* in animal faeces,** in, Poland 53
***E. parva* on rabbit**
experimental infection 1525
immunology 1525
Entomophthora coronata, renamed *Conidiobolus coronatus* 987
***E. coronata* on horse,** in, India 156
***E. coronata* on man**
in
Brazil 979
Kenya 1217
affecting, nose 979
immunology 979
therapy 979
Ephytol, use against, *Trichophyton verrucosum* 293
Epicoccum, keratinolytic activity 76
Epidermophyton floccosum
biochemistry, chitin in cell wall 730
effect of
griseofulvin 718
3-hydroxynaphthoquinone 1246
nelex 299
passicol 243
phenyl mercury borate 597

Epidermophyton floccosum *contd.*
morphology, nuclei of macroconidia 1353
E. floccosum **in swimming pools,** in, France 1321
E. floccosum **on man**
in
Algeria 678
Canada 288
Egypt 294
France 40
Germany (E.) 279
India 666, 683, 1307
Israel 680
Italy 42
Poland 43
Portugal 281
S. Africa 283–284
Switzerland 282
UK 278, 667
USA 700, 1338
USSR 669, 1302
Vietnam 684, 1310
affecting
feet 42, 279
groin 279
hands 279
infant 666
nails 279
associated with
immune deficiency 278
Trichophyton rubrum 1302
immunology 278
isolation, in presence of *Candida albicans* 728
survey 279
therapy
clotrimazole 700
griseofulvin 278, 1338
miconazole 699
transmission, in swimming baths 667
Epilin plaster, use against, dermatomycosis 713
Epoxytrichothecenes, review 1636
Ergometrine, production by, *Claviceps purpurea* 1632
Ergosterol
production by
Penicillium variabile 1704
Ustilago maydis 1211
Ergot alkaloids
biosynthesis 1056
production by
Claviceps 1056–1057
C. fusiformis 497
C. paspali 1060
C. purpurea 178, 1054, 1632
Erythromycin
effect on
Nocardia 648
N. asteroides 272
Erythromycin *contd.*
use against
Nocardia asteroides 639
N. brasiliensis 269
Erythromycin + ampicillin, synergistic effect 272
Escherichia coli, effect on, *Candida albicans* 835
Ethyl alcohol
effect on
Candida albicans 584
Microsporum gypseum 584
Trichophyton mentagrophytes 584
Ethylene oxide, effect on, fungi 244
Etruscomycin, interactions with sterol 18
Eye cosmetics, fungi 1593
Eye oil, fungi 997
Farmer's lung of cattle, in, UK 1022
Farmer's lung of horse, in, Switzerland 491
Farmer's lung of man
in
France 166
Germany (W.) 484
Poland 1014
Spain 165
UK 342, 485–486, 1615
USA 1613
control 1615
diagnosis 486
immunology 164, 776
antigen for diagnosis 1028
Aspergillus fumigatus precipitins 340
complement fixation test 1014
fluorescent antibody test 486
precipitin test 342, 1014
serum immunoglobulin levels 1015
intracapillary coagulation responsible for evolution of disease 1023
review 163, 620, 1613, 1615
techniques, detection of allergens 1618
Farmer's lung of rabbit, experimental study 1026
Filipin
effect on, *Candida albicans* 1467
interaction with cholesterol 1253
interactions with sterol 18
Fish (*see also* Salmon, Trout etc.)
Ichthyosporidium hoferi 1010
yeasts, psychrophilic 1610
Flavocoumarins, comparison with antibiotics 1086
Flavutoxin, production by, *Aspergillus flavus* 1168
Flavutoxin poisoning fowl, experimental study 1168
Flour, *Aspergillus* 1640
5-Fluorocytosine
antagonism
cytosine arabinoside 590
purines 1458
pyrimidines 1458
assay 1244, 1257

5-Fluorocytosine *contd.*
dosage 589
effect on
Aspergillus 590
A. flavus 13
A. fumigatus 13
A. niger 13
Candida 390, 590, 1223, 1460–1461
C. albicans 13, 590, 857, 1244, 1458–1459
Cryptococcus neoformans 13, 590, 905, 1223
dermatophytes 590
Geotrichum candidum 920, 927
Phialophora pedrosoi 13
Rhodotorula 1460
Torulopsis 390, 1460
T. glabrata 1223
Trichosporon 1460
kinetics of elimination 240
review 1214, 1223, 1256
serum concentration 15, 240, 1243
side effects 1223, 1393, 1516
urine concentration 240
use against
Aspergillus 1374
A. fumigatus 14, 1393
Candida 97, 839, 1230, 1411, 1457
C. albicans 13–14, 109, 352, 377, 389, 590, 790, 803, 822, 831, 843, 845, 1223, 1420, 1440, 1442, 1456, 1481
C. albicans in immunosuppressed mouse 844
C. tropicalis 368, 1441, 1456
chromomycosis 312
Cladosporium trichoides 241, 1223, 1527
Cryptococcus 14, 893, 1230
C. neoformans 130, 134, 416, 422, 590, 888, 899–900, 904–906, 1223, 1494, 1498–1499, 1507–1508
eye infections 831
mycoses 1227
Phialophora 14
Sporothrix schenckii 14, 241
Torulopsis glabrata 14, 1516–1518
use in patients with impaired renal function 1243
5-Fluorocytosine + amphotericin B, synergistic effect 845, 904
5-Fluorouracil, effect on, *Candida* 1461
Fog fever of cattle, in, UK 1021
***Fomes* in air,** in, USA 1030
Foods
Absidia corymbifera 555
actinomycetes 619
aflatoxin 190, 194, 1119, 1139, 1634, 1646–1647, 1667, 1671, 1676
Aspergillus ochraceus 1166
mycotoxins 498, 500, 1061, 1063–1064, 1074, 1633–1635
Stachybotrys atra 1727
Foods *contd.*
toxic fungi 192, 501, 503, 505, 1070, 1638
Formalin
effect on
Candida albicans 584
Microsporum gypseum 584
Trichophyton mentagrophytes 584
use against, *Saprolegnia parasitica* 483
Fowl
Absidia corymbifera 555
aflatoxin 185–186, 514–517, 1067, 1092–1094, 1648, 1652–1654
Aspergillus flavus 230, 335, 771, 1386, 1638
A. fumigatus 230, 1386
A. fumigatus poisoning 1400
A. niger 1638
Cochliobolus heterostrophus 556
Cryptococcus neoformans 133, 421
flavutoxin 1168
Fusarium 1638
Gibberella fujikuroi 1638
mycotoxicosis 183
oosporein 1728
Penicillium piceum 207
Rhizopus 230
rubratoxin 1067
T-2 toxin 1712
Trichophyton gallinae 52, 1318
T. megninii 1318
zearalenone 1184
Fowl embryo
aflatoxin 1135, 1142, 1692
amanitin 1040
Aspergillus wentii 1700
Candida albicans 838
coumarin 1670
mycotoxins 1642
Fox
Trichophyton mentagrophytes 689
T. verrucosum 689
Frog
Cladosporium herbarum 314
Phialophora 314
Scolecobasidium humicola 314
Fumicin, use against, *Nocardia asteroides* 315
Fungi in spacecraft 579
Fungi on foods, in, Pagini 501
Fungi on man
allergy 1017
immunology, bronchial inhalation test 1017
incidence in astronauts 786
Fungi on silage 1071
Fungi, opportunistic, review 561
Fungi, pathogenic
effect of
clotrimazole 239
plant oils 246
importance in differential diagnosis 222

Fungi, pathogenic *contd.*
review 1
Fungi, thermophilic
effect of
amphotericin B 598
hamycin 598
Fungi, toxic, in fodders, in, France 1070
Fungi, toxic in foods, technique for evaluation 505
Fungi, toxic, on barley, in, Japan 1072
Fungi, toxic, on wheat, in, Japan 1072
Fungicidin, effect on, *Candida* 1453
Fusarenon X
effect on
DNA strand breakage of tissue cultures 506
Geotrichum candidum 1717
mouse fibroblasts 214
Tetrahymena pyriformis 1201
production by, *Micronectriella nivalis* 1195, 1201
review 1636
Fusarium
oestrogenic toxins 1184
technique for screening for toxic strains 1191
zearalenone production 1184
***Fusarium* in air,** in, Thailand 1622
***Fusarium* on barley**
in, Japan 1200
toxin production 1200
***Fusarium* on foods,** in, USA 1638
***Fusarium* on horse**
in, USA 1594
affecting, eyes 1594
therapy, nystatin 1594
***Fusarium* on maize,** toxicity 182, 1637
***Fusarium* on man**
in, USA 995
affecting, eyes 995
allergy 169
therapy, amphotericin B 995
***Fusarium* on wheat**
in, Japan 1200
toxin production 1200
***Fusarium* poisoning animals,** metabolism 1066
***Fusarium* poisoning carp,** experimental study 1713
***Fusarium* poisoning fowl,** experimental study 1638
***Fusarium* poisoning man**
in, Japan 1191
Akakabi poisoning 1191
***Fusarium* poisoning mouse,** oestrogenic activity 182
***Fusarium* poisoning rat,** experimental study 1184
F. equiseti (*see Gibberella intricans*)
F. fusarioides, relationship between toxicity to animals and plants 551
F. nivale (*see Micronectriella nivalis*)
Fusarium *contd.*
***F. oxysporum* on man**
in, India 1588
affecting, eyes 1588
therapy, amphotericin B in comb. 1588
F. poae
poaefusarin production 1193
relationship between toxicity to animals and plants 551
T-2 toxin production 1192
toxin production 210
***F. poae* poisoning pigeon,** experimental study 1192
F. roseum, Rd-toxin production 1200
***F. roseum* on maize,** toxicity 1196–1197
***F. roseum* poisoning cattle,** experimental study 1196
***F. roseum* poisoning mouse,** experimental study 1196
***F. roseum* poisoning pig,** experimental study 1196–1197
***F. roseum* poisoning rabbit,** experimental study 1196
***F. roseum* poisoning rat,** experimental study 1196
F. solani, toxin production 552
***F. solani* on man**
in, USA 1589
affecting
eyes 1589
skin 1589
associated with
leukaemia 1589
steroid therapy 1589
therapy, amphotericin B 1589
***F. solani* on sweet potato,** in, USA 552
***F. solani* poisoning cattle,** in, USA 552
***F. solani* poisoning mouse,** experimental study 552
F. sporotrichioides
relationship between toxicity to animals and plants 551
toxin production 210
***F. sporotrichioides* poisoning mouse**
affecting, lungs 1716
carcinogenicity 1716
carcinogenicity in relation to serum alpha-fetoprotein 212
experimental study 1716
F. tricinctum
relationship between toxicity to animals and plants 551
toxin production 210
***F. tricinctum* poisoning cattle,** experimental study 1199
Gangrenous syndrome of buffalo
in, India 1714–1715
experimental reproduction by feeding mouldy rice straw 1715
Gentamycin
effect on, *Nocardia* 648

Gentamycin *contd.*
use against
Aspergillus fumigatus 1368
Nocardia asteroides 263
Gentisic acid
detection, fowl embryo test 1642
effect on, fowl embryo 1642
***Geotrichum* in air**
in
Australia 1033
USA 1030
***Geotrichum* on man**
in, France 914
isolation, from mouth 914
G. candidum
arthrospore germination 922, 924
effect of
amphotericin B 920
clotrimazole 920
ethylene oxide 244
5-fluorocytosine 920, 927
fusarenon-X 1717
3-hydroxynaphthoquinone 1246
nystatin 927
morphology
electron microscopy 922–923, 926
morphogenesis of septa 923
physiology 925
techniques, isolation from sputum 1238
***G. candidum* in animal faeces,** in, Poland 53
***G. candidum* on man**
in
France 359
Greece 921
India 804
USA 920
USSR 919
affecting
bronchi 919
lungs 920
oesophagus 359
associated with
antibiotic therapy 921
tuberculosis 804
isolation
from faeces 921
from sputum 804
therapy, potassium iodide 920
Gibberella fujikuroi
morphology, dimorphism 999
toxicity to rabbit skin 213
toxin production 210
***G. fujikuroi* on foods,** in, USA 1638
***G. fujikuroi* on maize,** poisoning, horse 211
***G. fujikuroi* on man**
in, USA 999
affecting, eyes 999
***G. fujikuroi* on rice straw,** in, India 1714
***G. fujikuroi* poisoning donkey,** experimental study 211
Gibberella *contd.*
***G. fujikuroi* poisoning fowl,** experimental study 1638
***G. fujikuroi* poisoning horse**
in, S. Africa 211
experimental study 211
***G. fujikuroi* poisoning pig,** in, USSR 1708
G. intricans
butenolide production 1714
zearalenone production 1073
***G. intricans* on rice straw**
in, India 1714
poisoning, buffalo 1714–1715
***G. intricans* on wheat,** in, Canada 1073
G. zeae
medium for toxin production 1187
toxin production 1187
vomitoxin production 1198
zearalenone production 209, 1189
***G. zeae* poisoning pig**
in, USSR 1708
experimental study 1186, 1198
Glycerine, effect on, *Dermatophilus congolensis* 1293
Goat
keratinolytic fungi in faeces 53
Nocardia asteroides 645
Gordecin, use against, *Candida* 118
***Graphium eumorphum* on man,** in, Czechoslovakia 480
Griseofulvin
administration in oil-in-water emulsion 717
carcinogenicity 300
determination, in urine 1341
determination in skin, plasma and sweat 64
dosage schedule 1338
effect on
Basidiobolus ranarum 63
dermatophytes 304, 1333
Epidermophyton floccosum 718
hair growth 711
Microsporum audouinii 718
mitosis 63
mitosis in *Aspergillus nidulans* 716
serum cholesterol 1255
Trichophyton mentagrophytes 697, 1326
T. mentagrophytes keratinase activity 715
T. rubrum 718
T. verrucosum 697
excretion 1340
immunosuppressive action 300
mechanism of action 715
metabolism 1340
metabolism by man 1335
potentiation by dimethylsulphoxide against fungi in nails 1326
production by, *Khuskia oryzae* 1339
prophylactic use 714

Griseofulvin *contd.*
review 1256
side effects 62, 300, 599, 711, 713, 1255, 1337
topical application 1336
use against
Candida 1338
C. albicans 1338
Cladosporium 1338
dermatomycosis 46, 681, 709, 712–713, 1334, 1336–1337
dermatophytes 292
Epidermophyton floccosum 278, 1338
Microsporum 1338
M. audouinii 1338
M. canis 1298, 1308, 1338
M. gypseum 1296
Trichophyton 1338
T. gallinae 52
T. mentagrophytes 309, 689, 714, 1338
T. rubrum 61, 718, 1295, 1338
T. schoenleinii 671
T. tonsurans 1338
T. verrucosum 293, 689
use in media for dermatophyte identification 304
Groundnut
aflatoxin 197, 502, 526, 528, 1117, 1134, 1664–1665
Aspergillus flavus 528, 1664
A. parasiticus 1675
citrinin 1073
ochratoxin 1073
Penicillium palitans 1073
P. viridicatum 1073
Groundnut butter, aflatoxin 1684
Groundnut oil cake, aflatoxin 1121
Growth-regulating substances
effect on
Candida 576
dermatophytes 576
Guinea pig
Actinomyces albus 634
aflatoxin 520, 1110, 1648, 1662
Aspergillus fumigatus 1024
Candida albicans 1024
Coccidioides immitis 442, 935
Cryptococcus 1510
dermatomycosis 706
Histoplasma duboisii 967
Micropolyspora faeni 1024, 1617
Microsporum canis 47, 291
Trichophyton mentagrophytes 65, 291, 301, 719, 721, 1320, 1323, 1331
T. verrucosum 691
Gull, *Aspergillus fumigatus* 1385
Guppy, aflatoxin poisoning 1096
Haloprogin
effect on
Candida 582
Cryptococcus neoformans 582
dermatophytes 582
Haloprogin *contd.*
effect on *contd.*
Trichophyton mentagrophytes 1324
side effects 1245
use against, *Trichophyton mentagrophytes* 1324
Ham
Aspergillus versicolor 1170
A. wentii 1700
citrinin 1177
ochratoxin 535
Penicillium viridicatum 1177
sterigmatocystin 1170
Hamster, *Trichophyton mentagrophytes* 1319
Hamycin
effect on
Aspergillus fumigatus 598
Candida albicans 864
C. guilliermondii 864
C. parapsilosis 864
C. pseudotropicalis 864
C. tropicalis 864
serum cholesterol 1255
thermophilic fungi 598
prophylactic use during tuberculosis therapy 804
review 1256
side effects 1255
use against, *Candida albicans* 804, 852
Hamycin + tetracycline, use against, *Candida* 863
Hay
Cryptococcus neoformans 426
Micropolyspora faeni 1029
Thermoactinomyces vulgaris 1029
Hedgehog
Histoplasma capsulatum 231
Trichophyton mentagrophytes 50
***Helminthosporium* in air**
in
Thailand 1622
USA 175
***Helminthosporium* on man,** allergy 1017
***H. interseminatum* on man,** allergy 1016
***H. maydis* on man,** allergy 1016
***Hendersonula toruloidea* on man,** in, UK 744
Henna (*see* 3-hydroxynaphthoquinone)
Heptamycin, use against, *Candida albicans* 852
Hexadecyl, effect on, yeasts 10
Hexin
effect on, fungi 607
production by, *Streptomyces* 607
***Histoplasma* in soil,** in, USSR 151
***Histoplasma* on cattle,** in, Japan 1547
***Histoplasma* on man**
in
Germany (E.) 1539
USSR 1225

***Histoplasma* on man** *contd.*
affecting
lungs 1553
skin 1539
diagnosis, X-ray 1553
erythroderma 1539
therapy, amphotericin B 1222
H. capsulatum
colour change on dermatophyte test medium 234
comparative pathogenicity of albino and brown isolates 957
differentiation of yeast phases of albino and brown isolates 459
effect of
6, 6′-dihydroxythiobinupharidine 594
guinea pig polymorphonuclear leucocytes 1550
light on virulence 957
pH 458
immunology
antigen stimulation of ^{3}H thymidine incorporation by lymphocytes 1271
cattle as reservoir of serum 454
comparative serology of strains 456
cross reaction with *Aspergillus* 760, 779
cross-reaction with *Blastomyces dermatitidis* 1560
electroimmunodiffusion test 456
fluorescent antibody test 1552
fractionation of antigens by disc electrophoresis 964
immunodiffusion test 456
isolation 458
dermatophyte test medium 580
morphology, electron microscopy of conidia of brown and albino isolates 457
phagocytosis by guinea pig polymorphonuclear leucocytes 1550
phagocytosis by macrophages from immunized mice 1551
phenotypes 458–459
techniques, isolation from sputum 1238
***H. capsulatum* in soil**, in, USA (Ohio) 949
***H. capsulatum* on cattle**
experimental infection 454
immunology 454
***H. capsulatum* on dog**
in
USA (Ky.) 963
USA (Mo.) 1548
associated with, respiratory distress 1548
clinical aspects 149
immunology, passive haemagglutination test 963
laboratory aspects 150
therapy, amphotericin B 1259
***H. capsulatum* on hedgehog**, in, Italy 231

***Histoplasma* contd.**
***H. capsulatum* on man**
in
France 939
Guadeloupe 956
Guyane 956
India 145–146, 940
Martinique 956
Mexico 5
Netherlands 1538
Puerto Rico 452
Thailand 1540
USA 942–944, 955, 1543
USA (Ariz.) 1233
USA (Colo.) 1541
USA (Fla.) 954, 1544
USA (Kans.) 449, 966
USA (Ky.) 448, 952, 1542
USA (Md.) 450–451, 945–946
USA (N. Carol.) 947
USA (Ohio) 147, 455, 564, 949–950, 953, 1545
USA (Okla.) 7
USA (S. Carol.) 227
USA (Tenn.) 224, 961
USA (Texas) 447, 951
USA (Va.) 563
USA (Wis.) 148
affecting
adrenals 1233, 1538, 1543
bone marrow 447, 1543
brain 947
chest wall 955
children 950
colon 1233
eyes 450–451, 942–943, 945–948, 1538, 1544, 1549, 1552
gastrointestinal tract 1543
joints 1542
kidneys 563
larynx 564, 954
liver 950, 1543
lungs 7, 449, 452, 950, 954–955, 1233, 1538, 1542–1543
lymph nodes 950, 952, 954, 1233, 1543
mediastinum 1541
mouth 145, 939–940, 1538, 1540
nose 146
penis 146
pericardium 950
prostate 563
skin 448
spleen 950, 954, 1543
tendon sheaths 147
tongue 146
trachea 954
associated with
Addison's disease 939, 947
alcoholism 953
aspergillosis 326
Candida 944

***Histoplasma capsulatum* on man** *contd.*
associated with *contd.*
carcinoma 448
corticosteroid therapy 1233
Earth Day activities 949
Hodgkin's disease 148, 944
leukaemia 224, 447, 951, 1543
Penicillium 7
pigmented scars in bronchial mucosa 1545
Pneumocystis 148, 944
bronchopleurocutaneous fistula 955
diagnosis 610, 950, 960
disseminated infection 448, 944, 947
epidemiology 452, 949, 1221
epidemiology of presumed ocular infection 945–946
geographical distribution of presumed choroiditis 948
immunology 608, 610, 947, 953
complement-fixation test 455, 945, 955
counterelectrophoresis 611, 960
fluorescent antibody test 1552
immune globulins 455
lymphocyte transformation test 961
review of current status of tests for diagnosis 609
skin test 942, 945–946, 966
variation in reaction during course of chronic pulmonary disease 961
pathogenesis 937
presumed ocular infection 1544
radiology 444
reinfection 449
review 444, 566, 937
spontaneous recovery 953
therapy 953, 1214
amphotericin B 7, 147, 447, 564, 939–940, 944, 947, 951–952, 954–955, 1233, 1258, 1538
photocoagulation 450
surgery 1541
tracheal obstruction 952
transmission by, bird droppings 449
***H. capsulatum* on monkey**
disseminated infection 453
dissemination 965
experimental infection 453, 965
immunology
complement-fixation test 965
immunization 965
skin test 965
infectious dose 453
***H. capsulatum* on mouse**
comparative pathogenicity of albino and brown isolates 957
granuloma formation 962
immunology, inhibition in macrophages *in vitro* 1551
***H. capsulatum* on rabbit**
affecting, eyes 1549, 1552
experimental study 1549, 1552
***Histoplasma capsulatum* on rabbit** *contd.*
immunology, fluorescent antibody test 1552
***H. capsulatum* on rat,** in, Italy 231
H. duboisii, immunology, cross-reaction with *Blastomyces dermatitidis* 1562
***H. duboisii* on guinea pig,** immunology 967
***H. duboisii* on man**
in
France 142, 445, 938
Rwanda 143
Senegal 446
affecting, peritoneum 938
immunology 445
pseudotuberculous ganglionic form 446
therapy, amphotericin B 142, 446
***H. farciminosum* on donkey**
in, United Arab Republic 958–959
affecting, lachrymal ducts 958–959
therapy 958
***H. farciminosum* on mouse,** experimental infection 958
Histoplasmin
effect on, ^{3}H thymidine incorporation by lymphocytes 1271
fractionation 964
jet injection 966
potency testing 22
skin test survey
in
Mali 144
Mexico 441
Burma 941
Guadeloupe 956
Guyane 956
Jamaica 1546
Martinique 956
USA (Kans.) 966
USA (Md.) 942, 945–946
USA (N. Carol. cotton mill) 438
HOE 296
effect on
Candida albicans 706
Microsporum canis 706
Trichophyton mentagrophytes 706
use against, dermatomycosis 706
***Hormodendrum* on cattle**
in, Yugoslavia 1002
affecting, semen 1002
Horse
Aspergillus nidulans 766
Basidiobolus haptosporus 985
Candida pseudotropicalis 379
Cryptococcus albidus 901
Dermatophilus congolensis 659
Entomophthora coronata 156
farmer's lung 491
Fusarium 1594
Gibberella fujikuroi 211
Hyphomyces destruens 985
keratinolytic fungi in faeces 53
Microsporum canis 1315

Horse *contd.*
Microsporum contd.
M. gypseum 1315
mycetoma 1364
Nocardia 644
phycomycosis 985
Trichophyton equinum 49, 1315
T. mentagrophytes 1315
HT-2 toxin, production from T-2 toxin *in vitro* 1194
***Humicola grisea* in air,** in, USA 3
***H. lanuginosa* in air,** in, USA 3
***H. lanuginosa* on man,** in, USA 3
Humidifiers
Micromonospora 1623
Promicromonospora 1623
Thermoactinomyces 1623
T. vulgaris 1623
1-Hydroxy-4-methyl-6-cyclohexyl-2-pyridone ethanolamine salt (*see* HOE 296)
***N*-(*p*-hydroxy-propiophenone-3-yl) salicylamide,** effect on, dermatophytes 59
***D*-N-hydroxy-L-arginine**
antibiotic activity 1349
production by, *Nannizzia gypsea* 1349
3-Hydroxynaphthoquinone, effect on, fungi 1246
2-Hydroxystilbamidine, review 1214, 1223
Hydroxystilbamidine, use against, mycoses 1227
***Hyphomyces destruens* on horse,** in, Australia 985
Hypochloesterolaemic compounds, effect on, *Candida* 391
***Ichthyosporidium hoferi* on fish**
in, Switzerland 1010
associated with, tuberculosis 1010
Imidazol(1,2-a)pyridine, effect on, fungi 592
Insect control, pathogenicity to vertebrates of fungi used 4
Intravenous fluids
Candida albicans 1452
contamination with fungi 1237
Iodides
review 1223
use against, *Entomophthora coronata* 979
Iodine
effect on
Trichophyton mentagrophytes 697
T. verrucosum 697
use against
Histoplasma farciminosum 958
Trichophyton gallinae 52
Iodothyrin, use against, *Trichophyton schoenleinii* 671
4-Ipomeanol, production by, *Fusarium solani* 552
Ipomearmarone, production by, *Fusarium solani* 552
Ipomearmaronol, production by, *Fusarium solani* 552
Irgasan, effect on, yeasts 10
Isatin derivatives of semicarbazones and thiosemicarbazones, effect on, fungi 596
Isoniazid, use against, *Actinomyces* 1280
Jadit
side effects 703
use against, dermatomycosis 297
Juglans regia, effect of bark extract on fungi 593
Juglone, use against, dermatomycosis 705
Kangaroo, *Coccidioides immitis* 1532
Khuskia oryzae, griseofulvin production 1339
***Kluyveromyces fragilis* on man,** in, Germany (E.) 785
Kojic acid
detection, fowl embryo test 1642
effect on, fowl embryo 1642
Lactobacillus bifidus, effect on, *Candida albicans* 887
Laurosept, effect on, fungi 16
Lebistes reticulatus (*see* guppy)
***Lepiota morgani* poisoning man,** diagnosis 1625
***Leptosphaeria senegalensis* on man,** in, India 80
***Leptosphaerulina* in air,** in, Australia 1033
Levorin
use against
Aspergillus 774
Candida 1419
C. albicans 805, 852
Lincomycin, 7-halogenated, effect on, *Nocardia* 648
***Loboa loboi* on man**
in
Brazil 468, 973, 975–976, 1565–1566
Colombia 973
Costa Rica 973
French Guiana 973
Panama 973
Surinam 973
Venezuela 973
affecting
ears 1566
neck 976
skin 468, 975, 1565
clinical aspects 973
epidemiology 973
polymorphism of skin lesions 468
spontaneous regression of macular skin lesions 975
therapy, surgery 976
L. loboi* on *Tursiops truncatus, electron microscopy 978
LTF-130, use against, *Trichophyton verrucosum* 722
Lupin
mycotoxins 1729–1730
Phomopsis rossiana 1729–1730

Luteoskyrin, effect on, DNA strand breakage of tissue cultures 506
Luteoskyrin poisoning mouse, experimental study 546
***Lycoperdon* on man,** immunology, allergy 1018
***Macrophomina* on tapioca,** in, India 1669
Madurella (*see also* Mycetoma)
***Madurella* on man**
in, USSR 1360
histology 1360
M. grisea, physiology, growth requirements 319
***M. grisea* on man**
in
India 316
Sudan 81
mycetoma 81
M. mycetomi, physiology, growth requirements 319
***M. mycetomi* on man**
in
India 80
Kenya 1216
Maize
aflatoxin 502, 526, 1159, 1683
Aspergillus flavus 191, 1614
A. fumigatus 334
A. niger 1637
Fusarium 1637
F. roseum 1196–1197
Gibberella fujikuroi 211
mycotoxins 1637
penicillic acid 1182
Penicillium 1637
P. martensii 1182
storage 1641
toxic fungi 182, 1641
zearalenone 1188, 1709
Maize beer, aflatoxin 184
Malachite green
effect on, *Dermatophilus congolensis* 1293
use against, *Saprolegnia parasitica* 483
Malassezia furfur, relationship with *Pityrosporum orbiculare* 75
***M. furfur* on man**
in
Canada 288
Egypt 294
India 1356
USA 75
associated with, papillomatosis 1356
electron microscopy, scanning 75
therapy
miconazole 699
5-nitroquinoline 591
selenium sulphide 1356
Mallard, *Aspergillus* 336
Maltworker's lung of man
in, UK 342
immunology, precipitin test 342
Mammals, aflatoxin 1085
Man
Absidia 471
Actinomadura madurae 80, 82, 315, 1216
A. pelletieri 80, 83, 254, 1216
Actinomyces 23–24, 255, 257–258, 260, 262, 621–622, 624, 626, 629, 631, 1215, 1225, 1274–1277
A. bovis 5, 623, 1278
A. israelii 5, 26–28, 256, 259, 261, 566, 623, 625, 628, 632, 635, 1272, 1281
A. viscosus 25, 627
actinomycete, thermophilic 164
actinomycetes 613
actinomycosis 29–30, 106, 227
aflatoxin 184, 507, 509–511, 1087–1089, 1634, 1646–1647
Agaricus bisporus 1018
allergy to fungi 170, 1017, 1020
Allescheria boydii 315, 804, 1363, 1590
Alternaria 168, 1001, 1017, 1020, 1373
Amanita phalloides 177, 1034, 1044, 1046, 1048–1049, 1627, 1629, 1631
Arachnia propionica 1294
aspergillosis 87–89, 227, 326, 332
Aspergillus 6, 8, 85, 106, 224, 226, 322, 328, 330, 333, 559, 571, 611, 755–756, 758, 762, 774–776, 779–780, 1001, 1215, 1226, 1232, 1234, 1258, 1365, 1370, 1372–1375, 1377–1378, 1382, 1399
A. clavatus 342
A. fischeri var. *spinosus* 760
A. flavus 90, 323, 777, 1380–1381, 1392, 1588, 1614
A. fumigatus 5, 8, 14, 84, 89, 91, 167, 321, 324–325, 329–331, 340–342, 751–754, 757, 759, 761, 763–764, 777–778, 1228–1229, 1231, 1365–1366, 1368–1369, 1371, 1374, 1380–1381, 1392–1393, 1395–1398, 1588
A. glaucus 1367, 1376, 1379
A. nidulans 81, 331, 777
A. niger 5, 315, 750, 777, 1365, 1392, 1588
A. restrictus 327
A. terreus 751
A. ustus 1603
Basidiobolus 1567
B. haptosporus 1217
Blastomyces dermatitidis 227, 460, 462, 464–465, 563–564, 566, 568, 610, 968–970, 972, 974, 1258, 1554–1558
blastomycosis, Spanish 461

Man *contd.*
Candida 5–6, 39–40, 96, 107–108, 110–111, 113, 118, 122, 226, 343–349, 358, 360–362, 364, 369, 374, 396, 398–399, 406, 431, 559, 571, 680, 782–784, 789, 791, 793–796, 800–802, 808, 813, 828, 839, 846–847, 858, 860, 867, 874–875, 878, 914, 1001, 1226, 1230, 1256, 1377, 1403, 1407, 1411, 1413, 1416, 1419, 1423, 1426, 1454, 1457, 1462, 1464, 1473–1474, 1476, 1480
C. albicans 14, 30, 89, 92, 94–95, 98–99, 101–104, 109, 112, 114–115, 117, 119, 121, 125–126, 224, 254, 279, 294–295, 299, 350–355, 357, 359, 363, 365–367, 371, 373, 375–378, 385, 387, 389, 392, 400–404, 484, 591, 684, 699, 728, 751, 785–786–788, 790, 792, 797–798, 800, 804–807, 809–812, 814–817, 819, 821–825, 827, 829–831, 840–843, 848, 853, 856, 859, 864, 866, 868, 872, 876–877, 914–915, 995, 1228, 1231, 1309, 1378, 1401–1402, 1404–1406, 1408–1410, 1414–1415, 1417–1418, 1420–1422, 1424–1425, 1427–1434, 1436–1440, 1442, 1456, 1468, 1471, 1475, 1477–1479, 1481–1482, 1484, 1588
C. claussenii 1425
C. guilliermondii 370, 375, 798, 826, 864, 1435
C. humicola 93
C. krusei 373, 785, 820, 826, 853, 1425
C. lusitaniae 1425
C. parakrusei 820, 826, 856, 1412
C. parapsilosis 372, 798, 813, 816, 864
C. pseudotropicalis 816, 853, 856, 864
C. rugosa 359
C. stellatoidea 820, 831, 1439
C. tropicalis 121, 359, 368, 370, 785, 816, 818, 820, 853, 856, 859, 864, 995, 1425, 1427, 1436–1437, 1441, 1456
C. zeylanoides 359
candidiasis 46, 97, 100, 106, 356
Cephalosporium 8, 1225, 1603
C. acremonium 77
Chaetomium 1018
cheesewasher's disease 488
chromomycosis 78, 308, 311–312, 745, 1225
Cladosporium 572, 1001, 1218
C. carrionii 312
C. trichoides 434, 573, 930, 1527
C. werneckii 740
Claviceps 1059
Coccidioides 1225
C. immitis 5, 139–140, 225, 227, 435–439, 441, 443, 565–566, 568, 608, 610–611, 931–934, 936, 1233, 1258, 1529–1531, 1534–1537
Man *contd.*
Cryptococcus 14, 418, 559, 568, 571, 893, 898, 911, 1225, 1229–1230, 1234, 1497, 1502
C. albidus 892, 895, 1493
C. neoformans 5, 129–132, 134, 224–225, 227, 413–417, 419, 422–424, 563, 565–566, 573, 888–891, 894, 896–897, 899–900, 905–907, 909, 913, 1258, 1491–1492, 1494–1496, 1498–1501, 1507–1508, 1511–1513
Curvularia lunata 81
dandru kustha 287
dermatomycosis 39, 44–46, 57, 287, 296–297, 303, 591, 672, 679, 682–683, 698, 709–710, 712–713, 720, 727, 1256, 1297, 1299, 1307, 1312, 1325, 1328, 1336–1338, 1345
Dermatophilus congolensis 1291
dermatophytes 40, 281–282, 284, 294–295, 299, 669, 847
Didymella exitialis 1019
Entomophthora coronata 979, 1217
Epidermophyton floccosum 42–43, 278–279, 283, 288, 666–667, 678, 680, 683–684, 699–700, 728, 1302, 1307, 1310
farmer's lung 163–166, 340, 342, 484–486, 620, 776, 1014–1015, 1023, 1028, 1613–1615, 1618
Fusarium 169, 995, 1191
F. oxysporum 1588
F. solani 1589
Geotrichum 914
G. candidum 359, 804, 919–921
Gibberella fujikuroi 999
griseofulvin metabolism 1335
Helminthosporium 1016–1017
Hendersonula toruloidea 744
Histoplasma 144, 941, 1225, 1539, 1553
H. capsulatum 5, 7, 145–148, 224, 227, 326, 444, 447–452, 455, 563–564, 566, 608, 610–611, 937, 939–940, 942–956, 960–961, 966, 1233, 1258, 1538, 1540–1546
H. duboisii 142–143, 445–446, 938
Humicola lanuginosa 3
Kluyveromyces fragilis 785
Lepiota morgani 1625
Leptosphaeria senegalensis 80
Loboa loboi 468, 973, 975–976, 1565–1566
Lycoperdon 1018
Madurella 1360
M. grisea 81, 316
M. mycetomi 80, 1216
Malassezia furfur 75, 288, 294, 591, 699
maltworker's lung 342
Metschnikowia pulcherrima 751
Micromonospora 1623
Micropolyspora faeni 1014, 1028, 1618
Microsporum audouinii 288, 678, 681

Man *contd.*
Microsporum contd.
M. canis 41, 45, 47, 283, 288, 306, 673, 675–676, 678, 681, 683, 685, 699, 727, 1297–1298, 1300, 1308
M. ferrugineum 675, 678, 1304
M. gypseum 286, 678, 681, 683, 1296, 1301
M. nanum 280, 1311
M. racemosum 1313
Mucor 5, 1373
M. pusillus 3, 469, 984
mycetoma 80, 315, 317, 747, 1215–1216, 1225, 1361–1362
mycoses 228, 562, 567, 569–570, 609, 670, 996, 1214, 1220–1221, 1227, 1235, 1256, 1591
Nocardia 80, 266, 317, 571–572, 637, 1216, 1234, 1282, 1375
N. asteroides 32–33, 263–265, 267, 270, 315, 323, 563, 566, 573, 638–639, 641, 657, 1233, 1272, 1283–1284, 1286, 1288
N. brasiliensis 5, 81, 83, 268–269, 315, 640, 1285
nocardiosis 227
Paracoccidioides brasiliensis 5, 152, 467, 611, 1564
Penicillium 7, 1001, 1373
P. janthinellum 1603
P. lilacinum 482
P. marneffei 1006
P. rubrum 490
Petriella boulangeri 480
Phialophora 14
P. compacta 1218
P. dermatitidis 312
P. jeanselmei 1218
P. mutabilis 1604
P. pedrosoi 310–313, 1218, 1358–1359
P. verrucosa 1218
Phoma violacea 487
phycomycosis 155, 470, 472, 571, 980–983, 1215, 1229, 1234, 1568–1570
phycomycosis, subcutaneous 153, 679
Phytophthora infestans 215–218, 553, 1018, 1202, 1718–1719
Pityrosporum 741–742
P. orbiculare 743
P. pachydermatis 792
Promicromonospora 1623
Prototheca 481
Psilocybe subcaerulipes 1051
Pyrenochaeta romeroi 80, 804
Quincke's oedema 170
Rhinosporidium seeberi 474, 1215, 1219, 1576–1578
Rhizopus 154
Rhodotorula 994
R. mucilaginosa 1592
Saccharomyces 816
S. cerevisiae 785, 916, 1425
Man *contd.*
Schizophyllum commune 993
Scopulariopsis 1616
S. brevicaulis 288
Serpula lacrimans 1018
spina bifida 553
Sporothrix cyanescens 479
S. schenckii 5, 14, 157–160, 475–478, 988–990, 1225, 1258, 1579–1585
Streptomyces somaliensis 80, 1216
Thermoactinomyces 1623
T. vulgaris 489, 1623
Torulopsis 816
T. glabrata 14, 399, 785, 800, 807, 810, 826, 1232, 1425, 1516–1518
T. inconspicua 785
Trichoderma 1616
Trichophyton 665
T. concentricum 1305
T. equinum 678
T. interdigitale 43, 667, 674–675, 678, 721, 723
T. megninii 43, 678
T. mentagrophytes 42–43, 50, 279, 283, 286, 288, 309, 675, 678, 680–681, 683–684, 699–700, 714, 719, 728, 739, 1307, 1310, 1324, 1346
T. quinckeanum 43
T. rubrum 42–43, 46, 74, 279, 283, 286, 288, 309, 591, 667, 674–675, 678, 680–681, 683–684, 699–700, 718, 723, 728, 1295, 1302–1303, 1306–1307, 1309–1310, 1346
T. schoenleinii 43, 671, 673, 678, 680, 683, 709, 1306–1307
T. soudanense 285
T. terrestre 1346
T. tonsurans 43, 286, 678, 680–681, 683, 709, 1306–1307
T. verrucosum 43, 286, 288, 668, 675, 678, 683, 709, 739, 1306
T. violaceum 43, 45, 283, 286, 673, 677–678, 680–681, 683, 709, 1306–1307
T. yaoundei 286
Trichosporon cutaneum 309, 785, 1215, 1603
tropical immersion foot 1291
urticaria 170
wood-pulp workers' disease 168
yeasts 792, 877, 914–915, 1007, 1328, 1346
Manure, aflatoxin 1115
Meat 1119 (*see also* Ham, Salami, Sausage)
aflatoxin 1119, 1672
mycotoxins 1634
Medical mycology, laboratory methods 236
Metacresolsulphonic acid in comb. (*see* nelex)
Methyl partricin (*see* Partricin methyl ester)
Methylimidazoles, *N*-trisubstituted
effect on, fungi 245

Methylimidazoles, *N*-trisubstituted *contd.*
use against
Aspergillus fumigatus 245
Candida albicans 245
Cryptococcus neoformans 245
***Metschnikowia pulcherrima* on man**
associated with, ankylosing spondylitis 751
UK 751
Miconazole
effect on, *Candida albicans* 1463
mechanism of action 1463
review 1256
side effects 847
use against
Candida 846–847, 1462
dermatomycosis 699, 1327
dermatophytes 698, 847
***Micromonospora* in humidifiers**
in, USA 1623
associated with, allergy in man 1623
Micronectriella nivalis
fusarenon X production 1201
toxin production 1195
Micropolyspora faeni
effect of
pH 1029
propionic acid 1029
immunology 486
antigenic structure 1028
2-dimensional immunoelectrophoresis 1013
***M. faeni* on cattle**
in, UK 492, 1022
epidemiology 492
immunology
allergy 1022
precipitin test 492
***M. faeni* on guinea pig**
experimental production of hypersensitivity pneumonitis 1617
immunology 1617
persistence of spores in lungs after inhalation 1024
***M. faeni* on hay,** control 1029
***M. faeni* on man**
in, Poland 1014
immunology 1618
antigen for diagnosis 1028
complement fixation test 1014
precipitin test 1014
***M. faeni* on rabbit**
experimental hypersensitivity pneumonitis 171
immunology
2-dimensional immunoelectrophoresis 1013
hypersensitivity 1023
pulmonary reactions 1023
***M. faeni* on rat,** experimental
hypersensitivity pneumonitis 171
Microsporum
effect of
azalomycin-F 17
siccanin 17
***Microsporum* on man**
in, USA 1338
therapy, griseofulvin 1338
M. audouinii
effect of
griseofulvin 718
N-(*p*-hydroxy-propiophenone-3-yl) salicylamide 59
Juglans regia bark extract 593
***M. audouinii* on man**
in
Algeria 678
Canada 288
France 40
India 681
Portugal 281
S. Africa 284
Switzerland 282
USA 1338
therapy, griseofulvin 1338
M. canis
effect of
actinomycetes 708
bacteria on keratinolytic activity 734
cyathin 1247
6, 6′-dihydroxythiobinupharidine 594
growth-regulating substances 576
HOE 296 706
3-hydroxynaphthoquinone 1246
isatin derivatives of semicarbazones and thiosemicarbazones 596
passicol 243
phenyl mercury borate 597
steroids 1323
10-undecenyl-1-indanyl amine 1240
immunology
allergen preparation 66
allergenic glucans 1343
physiology
keratinolytic activity 734
temperature tolerance 306
***M. canis* on cat**
in
Colombia 1315
New Zealand 48
Tunisia 1298
USSR 47, 676
transmission to, man 1298
***M. canis* on cattle,** in, Colombia 1315
***M. canis* on dog**
in
Colombia 1315
Germany (W.) 41
Netherlands 1300
New Zealand 48
UAR 1314
transmission to, man 1300

Microsporum contd.
***M. canis* on guinea pig**
effect of, triamcinolone acetonide 291
experimental infection 47, 291
***M. canis* on horse,** in, Colombia 1315
***M. canis* on man**
in
Algeria 678
Canada 288
Egypt 294
France 40, 1297
Germany (W.) 41, 1298
India 681, 683
Japan 1308
Netherlands 1300
Portugal 281
S. Africa 283–284
Switzerland 282
USA 685, 1338
USSR 45, 47, 669, 673, 675–676
atypical infection 47
epidemiology 1300
incidence 1297
macroconidium formation *in vivo* 727
relationship between lesion site and temperature tolerance 306
seasonal incidence 676
therapy
griseofulvin 1298, 1308, 1338
miconazole 699
nystatin 1298
tolnaftate 1298
transmission from
cat 676, 685, 1298, 1308
dog 41, 1300, 1308
man 1300
***M. canis* on mouse,** in, Italy 231
***M. canis* on rat,** in, Italy 231
M. cookei
effect of, passicol 243
morphology, nuclei of macroconidia 1353
M. ferrugineum, effect of, 3-hydroxynaphthoquinone 1246
***M. ferrugineum* on man**
in
Algeria 678
Portugal 281
USSR 669, 675
Yugoslavia 1304
M. gypseum
effect of
6, 6′-dihydroxythiobinupharidine 594
ethyl alcohol 584
formalin 584
growth-regulating substances 576
3-hydroxynaphthoquinone 1246
Juglans regia bark extract 593
laurosept 16
passicol 243
phenyl mercury borate 597
sterinol 16
***Microsporum gypseum* contd.**
heterokaryosis 72
morphology, nuclei of macroconidia 1353
physiology
keratinolytic activity 1348
phosphate-mediated alteration of germination protease specificity 1348
***M. gypseum* in soil**
in
Chile 693
Iran 1322
Spain (cave) 696
Switzerland 54
USA 692
***M. gypseum* on chinchilla**
in, Israel 1316
associated with, *Trichophyton mentagrophytes* 1316
therapy, sodium hypochlorite 1316
***M. gypseum* on horse,** in, Colombia 1315
***M. gypseum* on man**
in
Algeria 678
France 1296
India 286, 681, 683
Portugal 281
S. Africa 284
Switzerland 282, 1301
affecting, scalp 286, 681
therapy, griseofulvin 1296
transmission from
animals 1301
soil 1301
***M. gypseum* on mouse,** in, Italy 231
***M. gypseum* on rat,** in, Italy 231
***M. nanum* on cattle,** in, Colombia 1315
***M. nanum* on man**
in
Australia 1311
Italy 280
***M. racemosum* on man**
in, Venezuela 1313
experimental infection 1313
therapy, clotrimazole 1313
***M. racemosum* on mouse,** experimental infection 1313
M. vanbreuseghemii, effect of, *Juglans regia* bark extract 593
Milk
aflatoxin 193, 1091, 1119, 1130, 1133, 1634, 1674, 1678
yeasts 1519
Millet
aflatoxin 526
Phomopsis paspali 1207
Minocycline
effect on
Nocardia 648
N. asteroides 272, 274

Minocycline *contd.*
use against
Nocardia 1234, 1375
N. asteroides 274, 639
Miso, toxic fungi 1704
Mite, *Cladosporium* 1027
***Monilia* in air,** in, Australia 1033
Monkey
aflatoxin 521–522, 1109, 1662
Candida albicans 1401, 1445
Dermatophilus congolensis 658
Histoplasma capsulatum 453, 965
phycomycosis 1571
Rhizopus rhizopodiformis 1573
Trichophyton mentagrophytes 688
Monkey, capuchin, *Trichophyton mentagrophytes* 51
Monorden, effect on, fungi 247
Mortierella wolfii, toxin production 1210
***M. wolfii* on cattle**
abortion 1574
experimental infection 1574
***M. wolfii* on sheep,** experimental infection 1574
***M. wolfii* poisoning mouse,** experimental study 1210
Mould curb, use against, fungi in foods 503
Mouse
Actinomyces israelii 1279
A. naeslundii 1279
aflatoxin 1105
agroclavine 1058
Allescheria boydii 748
amanitin 1042, 1630
Arachnia 1279
aspergillic acid 1699
Aspergillus flavus 337
A. fumigatus 1389
A. fumigatus poisoning 1400
A. nidulans 338, 1391
A. niger 182
A. wentii 1700
Blastomyces dermatitidis 1561
brevianamide A 1181
Candida 861, 1522
C. albicans 382–384, 386, 394, 412, 834–835, 837, 844–845, 852, 871, 1447–1448, 1450–1451
C. pseudotropicalis 379
Cladosporium trichoides 241
Claviceps fusiformis 1058
Coccidioides immitis 442
Cryptococcus neoformans 904, 1505
Emmonsia crescens 1524, 1526
Fusarium 182
F. roseum 1196
F. solani 552
F. sporotrichioides 212, 1716
griseofulvin 1340
haloprogin 1245
Histoplasma capsulatum 957, 962, 1551
Mouse *contd.*
Histoplasma contd.
H. farciminosum 958
luteoskyrin 546
Microsporum canis 231
M. gypseum 231
M. racemosum 1313
Mortierella wolfii 1210
mycotoxins 1637
Neurospora crassa 232
Nocardia asteroides 271, 274, 646–647
N. brasiliensis 646
N. caviae 646
N. farcinica 647
Penicillium 182
P. piceum 207
P. viridicatum 1175
penniclavine 1058
Phialophora jeanselmei 318
Phomopsis rossiana 1729
rubratoxin 208, 1176, 1705
Salmonella enteritidis 412
Sporothrix schenckii 241
Stachybotrys atra 1727
Torulopsis 1522
T. glabrata 136
Trichophyton metagrophytes 231
T. terrestre 231
volvatoxin 1041
***Mucor* in poultry houses,** in, India 1621
***Mucor* on cattle**
in
Rumania 1598
UK 765
USSR 161
Yugoslavia 1002
abortion 161
affecting, semen 1002
effect of semen contamination on fertility 1599
isolation, from cervix 1598
***Mucor* on man**
in
Australia 1373
Mexico 5
allergy 1373
M. corymbifera, effect of, macrolide antibiotics 247
M. pusillus, effect of, sulphadiazine, silver 1248
***M. pusillus* on cattle**
in, USA 473
affecting, brain 473
isolation, from rumen 1607
***M. pusillus* on man**
in, USA 3, 469, 984
affecting, heart 469
associated with, leukaemia 984
M. spinosus
effect of
diacetoxyscirpenol 1644
patulin 1644

Mucormycosis (*see* Phycomycosis)
Multifungin, use against, *Trichophyton verrucosum* 293
Mus musculus spretus, *Emmonsia crescens* 929
Mushrooms, poisonous, in, Korea 1053
Mycetoma (*see also* individual causal agents)
Mycetoma of horse, in, USA 1364
Mycetoma of man
in
Africa 1361
India 1362
Kenya 1216
Sudan 1215
Turkey 315
USSR 747, 1225
affecting
bones 747
hands 1362
review 1361
Mycoceton, use against, dermatomycosis 292, 1334
Mycoheptin, use against, *Candida albicans* 852
Mycolastanox F
use against
dermatomycosis of cattle 1330
Trichophyton verrucosum 1329
Mycoses, therapy 600
Mycoses of animals
in, Hungary 574
epidemiology 1221
review of studies in Yugoslavia 1236
Mycoses of animals, domestic, chapter on 558
Mycoses of birds, review 229
Mycoses of crayfish
in, UK 1611
affecting, exoskeleton 1611
Mycoses of man
in
Botswana 1220
Rhodesia 1220
S. Africa 1220
Swaziland 1220
USA 996
USSR 670, 1225
Zambia 1220
affecting
ears 1000
eyes 996, 1591
lungs 228, 567, 569
book 1212
diagnosis 567, 1224
differentiation from sarcoidosis 570
epidemiology 1221
histology 569, 577, 1224
immunology 1270
facilities for tests 228
multiple infections 1235
review 562, 670, 1235
Mycoses of man *contd.*
therapy 562, 1000, 1214, 1256, 1591
amphotericin B 996, 1227
5-fluorocytosine 1227
hydroxystilbamidine 1227
potassium iodide 1227
Mycoses of oyster, review 1612
Mycoses, visceral, review of pathology 223
Mycotetracid, use against, dermatophytes 292
Mycotoxicoses, review 180
Mycotoxicoses of animals, in, Hungary 574
Mycotoxicosis of mouse, hyperoestrogenism caused by mouldy maize 1637
Mycotoxicosis of pig, hyperoestrogenism caused by mouldy maize 1637
Mycotoxicosis of rabbit, hyperoestrogenism caused by mouldy maize 1637
Mycotoxins
bioassay 1076
tracheal organ culture 1075
biosynthesis 1634
control 1635
detection, fowl embryo test 1642
effect on
fowl embryo 1642
plants 1634
production by, *Stachybotrys atra* 220
report 1065
review 179, 499, 1062, 1074, 1076, 1636
review of metabolism in relation to liver injury 1066
symposium 1634–1635
Mycotoxins in foods
in
Japan 1064
Rumania 1633
control 1074
propionic acid 503
detection 499
gas chromatography for simultaneous detection of several mycotoxins 1078
not responsible for liver disease in Pagini 500
review 498, 1061, 1063–1064, 1634
Mycotoxins in maize, oestrogenic effect 1637
Mycotoxins in meat, review 1634
Mycotoxins in nuts, assay 1079
Mycoviruses, effect on toxin production 578
***Myrothecium* on pastures**
in, New Zealand 1209
toxin production 1209
M. leucotrichum, toxin production 1209
M. roridum, toxin production 1209
M. verrucaria, toxin production 1209
Nannizzia, ascocarp production 68
N. fulva, morphology, electron microscopy of macroconidia 71

***Nannizzia** contd.*
***N. fulva* in soil,** in, France 71
N. gypsea
physiology
antibiotic activity 1349
δ-N-hydroxy-L-arginine production 1349
***N. gypsea* on man**
in, France 1296
therapy, griseofulvin 1296
N. incurvata
heterokaryosis 72
morphology, electron microscopy of macroconidia 71
***N. incurvata* in soil**
in
Chile 693
France 71
Iran 1322
***N. persicolor,** Nannizzia quinckeana* a synonym 736
N. quinckeana, synonym of *Nannizzia persicolor* 736
Neguvon
effect on
Trichophyton mentagrophytes 697
T. verrucosum 697
Neisseria gonorrhoeae, effect of, *Candida albicans* 1489
Nelex
use against
Candida albicans 299
dermatophytes 299
Neomycin
effect on, serum cholesterol 1255
side effects 1255
Neosolaniol, presence in poaefusarin 1193
Neurospora crassa
effect of
diacetoxyscirpenol 1644
patulin 1644
***N. crassa* on mouse,** mutation induction 232
***N. crassa* on rat,** mutation induction 232
Neutrophils, human, effect on, yeasts 395
***Nigrospora* in air,** in, Australia 1033
5-Nitro-salicylaldehyde derivatives
effect on
Candida albicans 1250
dermatophytes 1250
Nitroblue tetrazolium dye test 911
***M*-nitrocarbanilic acid esters**
effect on
Aspergillus fumigatus 1251
Candida albicans 1251
Penicillium notatum 1251
Nitrogen, liquid, use against, chromomycosis 1357
5-Nitrohydroxyquinoline
effect on, *Candida albicans* 591
use against
Candida albicans 591
5-Nitrohydroxyquinoline *contd.*
use against *contd.*
dermatomycosis 591
Nitroxoline, effect on, *Nocardia* 273
Nivalenol
production by, *Micronectriella nivalis* 1195
review 1636
Nivalenol in barley, in, Japan 1200
Nocardia
acid fastness 36
biochemistry, nocardomycolic acid 652
differentiation 653
differentiation from, *Mycobacterium* 654, 1290
effect of, nitroxoline 273
genetics 651
growth in reduced media 653
identification 273
immunology
cross reaction with *Actinomyces* 649
cytoplasmic antigens 649
phyloantigenic position 649
isolation medium 650
survival in the environment 655
taxonomy 652
taxonomy, numerical 1289
***Nocardia* on cat**
in, Canada 642
isolate resembling *Proactinomyces mesentericus* 642
***Nocardia* on dog**
in, Germany (W.) 1287
affecting, lungs 1287
therapy
penicillin 1287
streptomycin 1287
***Nocardia* on horse**
in, Argentina 644
affecting, skin 644
***Nocardia* on man**
in
Australia 317
India 80, 266
Kenya 1216
Senegal 572
USA 227, 571, 1234, 1282, 1375
affecting
brain 572
lungs 266, 1282, 1375
associated with
Aspergillus 1375
carcinoma 1375
kidney transplant 571, 1234
factors affecting survival 637
immunology, review of current status of tests for diagnosis 609
mycetoma 317
review 637
therapy
minocycline 1234, 1375
sulphadiazine 266

***Nocardia* on man** *contd.*
therapy *contd.*
sulphisoxazole 1375
sulphonamides 1234
N. asteroides
bacteriophages 35
biochemistry 650, 656
lipids 654
differentiation from, *Nocardia farcinica* 656
effect of
ampicillin 272
capreomycin 648
chloramphenicol 34
4-4-diamino-diphenyl-sulphone 34
doxycycline 648
emetine 1392
erythromycin 272, 648
gentamycin 648
lincomycin, 7-halogenated 648
methylimidazoles, *N*-trisubstituted 245
minocycline 272, 274, 648
passicol 243
penicillin 34
streptomycin 34
sulphadiazine 34
sulphamethoxazole 1288
sulphonamides 272
tetracycline 34, 274
trimethoprim 272, 1288
viomycin 648
isolation, paraffin bait technique 657
morphology 656
physiology 656
β-galactosidase activity 1290
taxonomy 656, 1289
techniques, isolation from sputum 1238
***N. asteroides* on cat**
in, USA 643
disseminated infection 643
***N. asteroides* on cattle**
in, Japan 645
affecting, udder 645
***N. asteroides* on goat,** experimental udder infection 645
***N. asteroides* on man**
in
Algeria 641
Australia 267, 1288
France 638
India 266, 1284
Israel 265
Italy 32
S. Africa 263
Senegal 573
Turkey 315
UK 1272
USA 33, 264, 270, 323, 563, 639, 1233, 1283, 1286
affecting
bone 641
brain 267
***Nocardia asteroides* on man** *contd.*
affecting *contd.*
bronchi 1284
central nervous system 573, 657, 1288
eyes 33, 1286
foot 315
groin 315
heart 270
jaw 638
kidneys 33, 563
lungs 32, 263–267, 639, 657, 1233, 1272, 1283–1284
maxillary sinuses 323
mediastinum 1283
skin 1286
thorax 263
associated with
corticosteroid therapy 1233
heart surgery 270
immunosuppressive therapy 1286
kidney transplant 33, 264, 639, 1286
lymphoma 265
silicosis 1283
superior vena cava obstruction 1283
isolation
from sputum 639
paraffin bait technique 657
lymphatic spread 315
mycetoma 315
review 566
therapy 267, 315
ampicillin 639, 1286
antibiotics 1284
erythromycin 639
gentamycin 263
minocycline 639
streptomycin 1286
sulphadiazine 263, 1233
sulphisoxazole 1286
sulphonamides 265, 1284
trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole 1288
***N. asteroides* on mouse**
effect of, *Staphylococcus aureus* 271
experimental infection 646–647
histology, electron microscopy 647
therapy
minocycline 274
sulphadiazine 274
N. brasiliensis
biochemistry, lipids 654
effect of
capreomycin 648
chloramphenicol 34
4-4-diamino-diphenyl-sulphone 34
dioxycycline 648
erythromycin 648
gentamycin 648
lincomycin, 7-halogenated 648
minocycline 648
penicillin 34
streptomycin 34

Nocardia brasiliensis *contd.*
effect of *contd.*
sulphadiazine 34
tetracycline 34
viomycin 648
physiology, β-galactosidase activity 1290
taxonomy 1289
***N. brasiliensis* on man**
in
India 83, 266
Mexico 5
Sudan 81
Turkey 315
Uruguay 640
USA 268–269, 1285
affecting
arm 269
brain 1285
genitourinary tract 268
legs 1285
lungs 266, 1285
lymphatic system 269, 640
skin 268
associated with
corticosteroid therapy 268
diabetes 268
lupus erythematosus 268
disseminated infection 268, 1285
mycetoma 81, 315, 1285
resembling sporotrichosis 269, 640, 1285
review 1285
therapy
erythromycin 269
sulphadiazine 83, 269, 640
sulphisoxazole 269
sulphonamides 268
***N. brasiliensis* on mouse,** experimental infection 646
N. caviae
biochemistry, lipids 654
physiology, β-galactosidase activity 1290
taxonomy 1289
***N. caviae* on mouse,** experimental infection 646
N. farcinica
assignment of strains to *Mycobacterium* 652
differentiation from, *Nocardia asteroides* 656
physiology, β-galactosidase activity 1290
taxonomy 1289
***N. farcinica* on mouse**
experimental infection 647
histology, electron microscopy 647
***Nuphar luteum* subsp. *macrophyllum* extract,** effect on, fungi 594
Nutria, *Trichophyton* 690
Nuts
see also Brazil nut, Coconut, Groundnut, Pecan
Aspergillus flavus 1123
mycotoxins 1079, 1087
Nystatin
catheter dressing 830
effect on
Candida 853
C. albicans 393, 601, 854, 1467, 1469
Cryptococcus neoformans 585
fungi 20
Geotrichum candidum 927
Saccharomyces cerevisiae 1265
sterol biosynthesis 1265
incorporation into denture liners 858
interactions with sterol 18
review 1256
side effects 21, 599
stability 601
use against
aspergillosis 88
Aspergillus 774
A. fumigatus 89, 1366, 1371
Candida 96, 361–362, 783, 799, 802, 856, 1377, 1416, 1419, 1426, 1444
C. albicans 94, 99, 352, 392, 787, 805–806, 821–822, 824, 830, 858, 1401, 1414, 1417, 1422, 1424, 1427, 1431, 1438, 1440, 1467–1468, 1516
C. parakrusei 1412
C. tropicalis 1427
eye infections 94, 1412, 1592, 1594
Fusarium 1594
Microsporum canis 1298
Rhodotorula mucilaginosa 1592
yeasts 1007
Ochratoxin
control, dichlorvos 1698
detection, fowl embryo test 1642
effect on
fowl embryo 1642
Tetrahymena pyriformis 1645
factors affecting production 537, 1165, 1639
production by
Aspergillus ochraceus 535–537, 1165–1166, 1698
Penicillium 1068
P. commune 1697
P. cyclopium 1697
P. purpurescens 1697
P. variabile 1697
P. viridicatum 543, 1639, 1697
review 1164
Ochratoxin in cereals, in, Canada 1073
Ochratoxin in foods, detection 1635
Ochratoxin poisoning animals
affecting, liver 1066
metabolism 1066
Ochratoxin poisoning dog
affecting, kidneys 1695
experimental study 1695–1696
pathology 1696
Ochratoxin poisoning pig, experimental study 534

Ochratoxin poisoning rat, affecting, tissue glycogen levels 1163
Olive, aflatoxin 1114
Oosporein
production by, *Chaetomium trilaterale* 1728
structure 1728
Oosporein poisoning fowl, experimental study 1728
***Ostracoblabe implexa* on oyster,** affecting, shell 1612
Oxalic acid
production by
Absidia corymbifera 555
Penicillium viridicatum 1173
Oxytocin, use against, *Candida* 832
Oyster
mycoses 1612
Ostracoblabe implexa 1612
Ozone
effect on
Candida albicans 849
Penicillium 849
***Paecilomyces* in poultry houses,** in, India 1621
***Paecilomyces* on dog,** in, USA 1606
Palay, aflatoxin 526
Palmotoxin
effect on, plants 1153
metabolism by, rat liver microsomes 1687
Paracoccidioides brasiliensis
immunology, cross-reaction with *Blastomyces dermatitidis* 1562
techniques, isolation from sputum 1238
***P. brasiliensis* in soil,** not found in Venezuela 977
***P. brasiliensis* on man**
in
Brazil 152, 467, 1564
Mexico 5
affecting
gastrointestinal tract 1564
heart 467
immunology
counterimmunoelectrophoresis 611
review of current status of tests for diagnosis 609
therapy
amphotericin B 1222, 1564
sulphonamides 1564
Paracoccidioidomycosis (*see Paracoccidioides brasiliensis*)
Parakeet, *Candida albicans* 1446
Paraoxydiphenylmethane, use against, fungi on stockings 1332
Partricin, use against, *Candida albicans* 848
Partricin methyl ester, use against, *Candida albicans* 119, 1471
Paspaline-P, production by, *Phomopsis paspali* 1207
Passicol
biochemistry 242
effect on
fungi 243
Nocardia asteroides 243
production by, *Passiflora* 242
side effects 243
Pasture
Myrothecium 1209
Pithomyces chartarum 1721–1722
Patulin
detection, fowl embryo test 1642
effect on
brine shrimp larvae 1643
DNA strand breakage of tissue cultures 506
fowl embryo 1642
fungi 1644
muscle aldolase 1172
Saccharomyces cerevisiae 1080
tissue culture 206
production by
Penicillium 1068
P. expansum 540, 1703
P. urticae 1703
Patulin in apple juice, in, Canada 1171
Patulin in cider, in, Canada 1171
Patulin in foods
detection 1635
review 1061
Peanut (*see* Groundnut)
Pecan, *Aspergillus flavus* 1124
***Pectinotrichum llanense* in soil,** in, Venezuela 737
Pelargonium roseum, antifungal activity of extract 1249
Penicillic acid
control 1182
detection, fowl embryo test 1642
effect on
DNA strand breakage of tissue cultures 506
fowl embryo 1642
muscle aldolase 1172
tissue culture 206
production by
Aspergillus ochraceus 536
Penicillium 1068
P. cyclopium 1073
P. martensii 1182
Penicillin
effect on, *Nocardia* 34
use against
Actinomadura pelletieri 254
Actinomyces 255, 260, 1274, 1276
A. bovis 623, 1278
A. israelii 26, 623, 625
amanitin 1630
Arachnia propionica 1294
Dermatophilus congolensis 658
Nocardia 1287
N. asteroides 315

Penicillin *contd.*
use in media for isolating dermatophytes 725
Penicillium
aflatoxin not produced 203
citrinin production 1068
effect of, ozone 849
ochratoxin production 1068
patulin production 1068
technique for mass production of conidia 1077
toxin production 1078
tremortin production 1068
***Penicillium* in air**
in
Australia 1033
USA 1030
***Penicillium* in poultry houses,** in, India 1621
***Penicillium* on cattle**
in
USSR 161
Yugoslavia 1002
abortion 161
affecting, semen 1002
effect of semen contamination on fertility 1599
***Penicillium* on maize**
control 1641
toxicity 182, 1637
***Penicillium* on man**
in
Australia 1373
USA 7
USSR 1001
affecting
ears 1001
lungs 7
allergy 1001, 1373
***Penicillium* on rice**
in, Japan 179
toxin producing strains 179
***Penicillium* on salami**
selection of non-toxic strain for production 1069
toxin production 1068
***Penicillium* on sausage**
in, USA 1697
ochratoxin production 1697
***Penicillium* on tapioca,** in, India 1669
***Penicillium* poisoning fowl,** experimental study 183
***Penicillium* poisoning mouse,** oestrogenic activity 182
P. chrysogenum, effect of, methylimidazoles, *N*-trisubstituted 245
P. citreoviride, citreoviridin production 541–542, 1704
***P. citreoviride* on miso,** in, Japan 1704
***P. citreoviride* on rice,** in, Japan 1704
***P. citreoviride* on soy sauce,** in, Japan 1704
Penicillium *contd.*
P. citrinum, citrinin production 547
***P. citrinum* on rice,** in, Pagini 501
P. commune, ochratoxin production 1697
P. crustosum, penitrem A production 545
P. cyclopium
ochratoxin production 1697
penicillic acid production 1073
viridicatol production 1704
***P. cyclopium* in soy sauce,** in, Japan 1704
***P. cyclopium* on miso,** in, Japan 1704
***P. cyclopium* on rice,** in, Japan 1704
***P. cyclopium* on wheat,** in, Canada 1073
***P. cyclopium* poisoning pig,** experimental study 181
***P. decumbens* on rabbit,** experimental infection 1026
P. expansum
effect of
diacetoxyscirpenol 1644
patulin 1644
patulin production 1703
***P. expansum* on apple,** patulin production 540
***P. expansum* on salami,** patulin production 1703
P. islandicum, mycotoxin production 549
***P. islandicum* on rice,** in, Pagini 501
***P. janthinellum* on man**
in, Germany (E.) 1603
affecting, skin 1603
associated with, burns 1603
therapy, amphotericin B 1603
***P. lilacinum* on man**
in, Malta 482
affecting, pleura 482
P. marneffei
morphology
dimorphism 1609
electron microscopy 1609
tissue phase 1609
***P. marneffei* on man**
in, USA 1006
affecting, spleen 1006
associated with, Hodgkin's disease 1006
P. martensii
effect of
carbon dioxide 1182
temperature 1182
penicillic acid production 1182
***P. martensii* on maize,** control 1182
P. notatum
effect of
m-nitrocarbanilic acid esters 1251
passicol 243
***P. notatum* in eye oil,** viability 997
P. ochrosalmoneum, citreoviridin production 1706
P. palitans
citrinin production 1073
ochratoxin production 1073
***P. palitans* on bean, dried,** in, Canada 1073

Penicillium contd.
***P. palitans* on cereals,** in, Canada 1073
***P. palitans* on groundnut,** in, Canada 1073
P. piceum, toxin production 207
***P. piceum* poisoning fowl,** experimental study 207
***P. piceum* poisoning mouse,** experimental study 207
P. pulvillorum, citreoviridin production 1706
P. purpurescens, ochratoxin production 1697
***P. roqueforti* on grain,** poisoning, cattle 1174
***P. roqueforti* poisoning rat,** experimental study 1174
***P. rubrum* on man**
in, USA 490
affecting, lungs 490
allergy 490
immunology 490
P. urticae, patulin production 1703
***P. urticae* on salami,** patulin production 1703
P. variabile
ergosterol production 1704
ochratoxin production 1697
rugulosin production 1704
***P. variabile* in soy sauce,** in, Japan 1704
***P. variabile* on miso,** in, Japan 1704
***P. variabile* on rice,** in, Japan 1704
P. verruculosum, verruculogen production 550
P. viridicatum
brevianamide A production 1181
citrinin production 543, 1073, 1173, 1177, 1639
ochratoxin production 543, 1073, 1639, 1697
oxalic acid production 1173
taxonomy 543
toxin production 1175
viridicatumtoxin production 544
***P. viridicatum* on barley,** factors affecting toxin production 1639
***P. viridicatum* on bean, dried,** in, Canada 1073
***P. viridicatum* on cereals,** in, Canada 1073
***P. viridicatum* on groundnut,** in, Canada 1073
***P. viridicatum* on ham**
citrinin production 1177
control 1177
ochratoxin not produced 535
***P. viridicatum* on wheat,** factors affecting toxin production 1639
***P. viridicatum* poisoning mouse,** carcinogenicity 1175
***P. viridicatum* poisoning pig,** experimental study 181, 1173
***P. viridicatum* poisoning rat,** experimental study 1173
Penitrem A poisoning rat, experimental study of neurological effect 545
Penniclavine poisoning mouse, experimental study 1058
Pepper, aflatoxin 1668
Peracetic acid, use against, dermatophytes on shoes 60
Perimycin
effect on, *Candida albicans* 1467
use against, *Candida albicans* 852
***Petriella boulangeri* on man**
in, Czechoslovakia 480
affecting, ears 480
Phallacidin, production by, *Amanita phalloides* 1043
Phallisacin, production by, *Amanita phalloides* 1043
Phalloidin
effect on, rate of release of enzymes from isolated rat liver 1624
prevention of poisoning *in vitro* by 4,7-phenanthroline 1039
toxicity of conjugate with albumin to cells with high protein uptake 1052
Phalloidin poisoning rat
experimental study 495
therapy
phenobarbital 1047
steroids 1047
Phallolysin, production by, *Amanita* 1036
Pheasant, *Cryptococcus neoformans* 421
4,7-Phenanthroline, use against, phalloidin poisoning 1039
Phenobarbital, use against, phalloidin 1047
Phenyl mercuric borate
effect on, fungi 597
use against, *Candida albicans* 824
Phenylbutazone, use against, amanitin 1630
***Phialophora* on frog,** in, USA 314
***Phialophora* on man**
in, USA 14
therapy, 5-fluorocytosine 14
P. compacta, physiology, keratinolytic activity 9
***P. compacta* on man,** in, Kenya 1218
***P. cyclamis* in animal faeces,** in, Poland 53
P. dermatitidis, effect of, 3-hydroxynaphthoquinone 1246
***P. dermatitidis* on man**
in, Mexico 312
therapy, 5-fluorocytosine 312
P. jeanselmei
morphology, capsules and conidia produced by yeast-like cells 79
physiology, growth requirements 319
***P. jeanselmei* on man,** in, Kenya 1218
***P. jeanselmei* on mouse,** experimental infection 318
P. mutabilis, effect of, amphotericin B 1604

Phialophora *contd.*
P. mutabilis **on man**
in, USA 1604
affecting, heart 1604
associated with, cardiac surgery 1604
P. pedrosoi
effect of, 5-fluorocytosine 13
physiology, keratinolytic activity 9
P. pedrosoi **on man**
in
India 313
Iraq 1358
Japan 1359
Kenya 1218
Mexico 312
Pagini 311
Singapore 310
affecting
brain 1359
legs 310, 1358
therapy
amphotericin B 1359
5-fluorocytosine 312
potassium iodide 313, 1358
surgery 1358
P. spinifera, morphology, capsules and conidia produced by yeast-like cells 79
P. verrucosa, physiology, keratinolytic activity 9
P. verrucosa **on man,** in, Kenya 1218
Phoma violacea **on man**
in, Australia 487
allergy 487
Phomopsis paspali **on millet**
in, India 1207
toxin production 1207
P. rossiana, effect on, tissue cultures 1730
P. rossiana **on lupin,** toxin production 1729–1730
P. rossiana **poisoning mouse,** experimental study 1729
Phosfon D, effect on, *Trichophyton mentagrophytes* 733
Phycomycosis (*see also Absidia, Mucor, Rhizopus* etc.)
Phycomycosis of cattle
in, Switzerland 1601
abortion 1601
Phycomycosis of horse, review 985
Phycomycosis of man
in
Sudan 1215
Switzerland 982
USA 155, 470, 472, 571, 980–981, 983, 1229, 1234, 1568–1570
affecting
brain 1569–1570
eyes 1570
frontal bone 1568
heart valve prosthesis 981
kidneys 472
lungs 980, 1229
Phycomycosis of man *contd.*
affecting *contd.*
nose 1569–1570
palate 1569–1570
sinuses 1568–1569
associated with
anaemia 980
diabetes 1568–1570
heart surgery 981
Hodgkin's disease 980
immunosuppressive therapy 1229
kidney transplant 571, 1234
leukaemia 155, 980, 1229
lymphoma 155, 1229
steroid therapy 1229
disseminated infection 982
roentgenographic findings 980
therapy
amphotericin B 472, 981, 1222, 1568–1570
surgery 1568
Phycomycosis of monkey
in, USA 1571
affecting, brain 1571
Phycomycosis, subcutaneous, of man (*see also Basidiobolus*)
in
India 153
Uganda 679
Phytoalexins in foods, review 1061
Phytophthora infestans **on man,** immunology, allergy 1018
P. infestans **on potato**
not related to neural tube defects in man 1719
poisoning
man 215–218, 1202, 1718
rat 1720
Pichia **in milk,** in, Spain 1519
Pig
Aspergillus fumigatus 575
A. fumigatus poisoning 1400
Candida 1444
C. pseudotropicalis 575
C. slooffii 1522
Fusarium roseum 1196–1197
Gibberella fujikuroi 1708
G. zeae 1186, 1198, 1708
haloprogin 1245
keratinolytic fungi in faeces 53
mycotoxins 1637
ochratoxin 534
Penicillium cyclopium 181
P. viridicatum 181, 1173
Rhizopus nigricans 181
Stachybotrys atra 1726
Torulopsis glabrata 137
Trichophyton mentagrophytes 687
vomiting and wasting disease 1521
vomitoxin 1198
yeasts 1521

Pigeon
Cryptococcus neoformans 421
Fusarium poae 1192
Pigeon droppings, *Cryptococcus neoformans* 902
Pimaricin
effect on, fungi 20
interactions with sterol 18
review 251, 1256
side effects 599
subconjunctival injection 339
use against
aspergillosis 88
Aspergillus fumigatus 339, 757, 1368, 1371
A. niger 1587
Candida albicans 102, 862, 1424, 1587
eye infections 339, 1587
Pistachio nut, *Aspergillus flavus* 1123
Pithomyces chartarum (*see also* Sporidesmin)
effect of, benzimidazoles, substituted 554
sporidesmin not produced by Texas isolate 1722
sporidesmin production 1721
***P. chartarum* on pasture**
in
S. Africa 1721
USA 1722
control 554, 1204
factors affecting growth 219
***P. chartarum* poisoning sheep**
in
New Zealand 1204
S. Africa 1721
affecting
liver 1204
weight 1204
Pityriasis versicolor (*see Malassezia furfur*)
***Pityrosporum* on animals,** in, Germany (W.) 1520
***Pityrosporum* on man**
in, USA 741–742
associated with, acne 741
folliculitis 742
P. orbiculare
physiology, submerged growth study 743
relationship with *Malassezia furfur* 75
***P. orbiculare* on man,** in, Italy 743
P. ovale, physiology, submerged growth study 743
***P. ovale* in eye cosmetics,** effect on rabbit eyes 1593
***P. ovale* on rabbit,** experimental eye infection 1593
***P. pachydermatis* on cat**
in, New Zealand 1597
affecting, ears 1597
***P. pachydermatis* on dog**
in
New Zealand 1597
***Pityrosporum pachydermatis* on dog** *contd.*
in *contd.*
UAR 1314
affecting, ears 1597
***P. pachydermatis* on man**
in
hospital 792
UK 792
associated with, skin diseases 792
Plants, antifungal activity of extracts 246
Poaefusarin
analysis 1193
production by, *Fusarium poae* 1193
Polifungin, production by, *Streptomyces noursei* var. *polifungini* 1266
Pollen, *Cryptococcus* 1027
Potassium iodide
use against
Aspergillus glaucus 1379
Blastomyces dermatitidis 564, 1557
Geotrichum candidum 920
mycoses 1227
Nocardia asteroides 315
Penicillium 7
Phialophora pedrosoi 313, 1358
Sporothrix schenckii 157–160, 989, 1581–1585
subcutaneous phycomycosis 153
Potassium sorbate, use against, *Candida* 1464
Potato, blighted
not related to neural tube defects in man 1719
poisoning, man 215–218, 553
Potato, blighted, poisoning man
in
UK 1718
USA 1718
data in USA not satisfactory 1718
review 1202
Potato, blighted, poisoning marmoset, experimental study 1203
Potato, blighted, poisoning rat, experimental study 1720
Poultry (*see* Fowl)
Poultry houses, fungi 1621
Prednisone, use against, *Aspergillus fumigatus* 1371
Proactinomyces mesentericus, isolate of *Nocardia* from cat resembling 642
***Promicromonospora* in humidifiers**
in, USA 1623
associated with, allergy in man 1623
Propionic acid
use against
Aspergillus flavus on nuts 1123
fungi in foods 503
Micropolyspora faeni 1029
Thermoactinomyces vulgaris 1029
Propoline, use against, dermatomycosis 298
Propylene glycol + dexamethasone, use against, otomycosis 1000

Propylene oxide, use against, *Aspergillus flavus* on nuts 1124
Prototheca, isolation medium 1009
***Prototheca* on beaver,** in, Canada 1008
***Prototheca* on man**
in, South Vietnam 481
affecting, elbow 481
***P. wickerhamii* on dog,** in, USA 1605
Psilocin, synthesis 1626
Psilocybe caerulescens, Latin diagnoses of 2 hallucinogenic vars. from Mexico 1038
P. mexicana, psilocybin production 176
***P. subcaerulipes* poisoning man,** in, Japan 1051
Psilocybin, review 176
***Pullularia* in air,** in, USA 1030
***Pyrenochaeta romeroi* on man**
in, India 80, 804
associated with, tuberculosis 804
isolation, from sputum 804
Pyrimidine derivatives, effect on, fungi 1239
Pyrrolnitrin, inactivation 588
Quail, aflatoxin 518, 1651
Quincke's oedema of man, caused by allergy to air spora 170
Quinolinols, substituted, effect on, fungi 595
Rabbit 1525
Aspergillus fumigatus 339, 1390
A. niger 998, 1587, 1593
Candida albicans 380, 383–384, 591, 836, 998, 1587, 1593, 1596
Cladosporium herbarum 1026
Coccidioides immitis 440
Dermatophilus congolensis 37
farmer's lung 1026
Fusarium roseum 1196
haloprogin 1245
Histoplasma capsulatum 1549, 1552
Micropolyspora faeni 171, 1013, 1023
mycotoxins 1637
Penicillium decumbens 1026
Pityrosporum ovale 1593
Rhodotorula mucilaginosa 1592
Saccharomyces cerevisiae 917
Rat
aflatoxin 187, 512, 519, 521, 523–525, 1098–1101, 1103–1104, 1106–1108, 1111–1113, 1657–1663
agroclavine 497
Candida albicans 381, 385, 1449
Fusarium 1184
F. roseum 1196
haloprogin 1245
Histoplasma capsulatum 231
Micropolyspora faeni 171
Microsporum canis 231
M. gypseum 231
Neurospora crassa 232
ochratoxin 1163
Penicillium roqueforti 1174
Rat *contd.*
Penicillium viridicatum 1173
penitrem A 545
phalloidin 495, 1047
Phytophthora infestans 1720
Rhizopus rhizopodiformis 1572
rubratoxin 208
sterigmatocystin 1167
Tilletia contraversa 1208
Torulopsis 1522
Trichophyton mentagrophytes 231, 684, 1310
viridicatumtoxin 544
zearalenone 1189
Rd-toxin, production by, *Fusarium roseum* 1200
Rd-toxin in barley, in, Japan 1200
Reindeer, dermatomycosis 290
Rhinocladiella mansonii, physiology, growth requirements 319
***Rhinosporidium seeberi* on man**
in
Brazil 1576
India 474, 1577
Kenya 1219
Sudan 1215
Uganda 1578
affecting
eyes 1576, 1578
nose 1578
skin 474
urethra 1577
therapy, surgery 1578
Rhizopus, aflatoxin conversion 1145
***Rhizopus* in air,** in, USA 1030
***Rhizopus* on cattle**
in, Poland 1003
abortion 1003
effect of semen contamination on fertility 1599
***Rhizopus* on fowl,** in, India 230
***Rhizopus* on man**
in, USA 154
angiographic findings 154
***Rhizopus* on tapioca,** in, India 1669
R. nigricans
effect of
diacetoxyscirpenol 1644
patulin 1644
sulphadiazine, silver 1248
***R. nigricans* poisoning pig,** experimental study 181
***R. rhizopodiformis* on monkey**
effect of, prednisolone 1573
experimental infection 1573
***R. rhizopodiformis* on rat,** experimental infection 1572
Rhodophyllus vernus, toxicity 1050
Rhodotorula
effect of
5-fluorocytosine 1460
passicol 243

***Rhodotorula* in milk,** in, Spain 1519
***Rhodotorula* on man**
in
Israel 994
UK 810
affecting, eyes 994
R. mucilaginosa
effect of
nystatin 20
pimaricin 20
***R. mucilaginosa* on man**
in, Israel 1592
affecting, eyes 1592
therapy
amphotericin B 1592
nystatin 1592
***R. mucilaginosa* on rabbit,** experimental infection 1592
Riboflavin, use against, *Candida albicans* 1431
Rice
aflatoxin 1089, 1127, 1680
Aspergillus parasiticus 1120, 1680
Penicillium 179
sterigmatocystin 1169
toxic fungi 501, 1704
Rice straw
fungi 1715
fungi ? causing gangrenous syndrome of buffalo 1715
Gibberella fujikuroi 1714
G. intricans 1714
Rifampicin, use against, amanitin 1630
Ringworm (*see* dermatomycosis)
Roridin, review 1636
Roridin E, production by, *Stachybotrys atra* 220
Rothia, taxonomy 253
Rubratoxin
bioassay 1178, 1645
effect on
brine shrimp larvae 1643
Chlorella 1082
cress seedling germination 1081
β-indolylacetic acid activity 1081
oxygen consumption of Krebs cycle intermediates in tissue culture 1083
Saccharomyces cerevisiae 1080
Tetrahymena pyriformis 1178, 1183, 1645
Rubratoxin B, effect on, DNA strand breakage of tissue cultures 506
Rubratoxin poisoning dog, experimental study 548
Rubratoxin poisoning fowl
effect of, aflatoxin 1067
experimental study 1067
Rubratoxin poisoning mouse
affecting
foetal development 1176
foetus 1705
experimental study 208, 1176, 1705
Rubratoxin poisoning rat, experimental study 208
Rugulosin, production by, *Penicillium variabile* 1704
***Saccharomyces* in milk,** in, Spain 1519
***Saccharomyces* on man**
affecting, mouth 816
colonization of the oral cavity of infants 816
S. cerevisiae
biochemistry, sterols of nystatin-resistant strains 1265
effect of
macrolide antibiotics 247
nystatin 1265
***S. cerevisiae* on man**
in
France 916
Germany (E.) 785
Spain 1425
UK 810
affecting, vagina 916, 1425
associated with, pregnancy 1425
***S. cerevisiae* on rabbit**
electron microscopy 917
experimental kidney infection 917
Salami
mycotoxins 1068
patulin 1703
Penicillium 1068–1069
Salicylic acid
use against
Candida albicans 1406
Cladosporium werneckii 740
Salifungin, use against, dermatomycosis 57
Salmon
aflatoxin 1095
Saprolegnia 1012
Salmonella enteritidis, effect on, *Candida albicans* 412
Saprolegnia, immunology, antigen production 1012
***Saprolegnia* on salmon,** immunology, precipitin test 1012
***S. parasitica* on trout eggs,** therapy 483
Sausage
ochratoxin 1697
Penicillium 1697
toxic fungi 1697
***Schizophyllum commune* on man**
in, Colombia 993
affecting, palate 993
***Scolecobasidium humicola* on frog,** in, USA 314
***Scopulariopsis* on cattle,** in, UK 765
***Scopulariopsis* on man**
in, USA 1616
allergy 1616
***Scopulariopsis* poisoning fowl,** experimental study 183
S. brevicaulis
effect of, ethylene oxide 244

***Scopulariopsis brevicaulis** contd.*
physiology, glutathione reductase 729
***S. brevicaulis* in animal faeces,** in, Poland 53
***S. brevicaulis* on man,** in, Canada 288
Selenium sulphide, use against, *Malassezia furfur* 1356
***Serpula lacrimans* on man,** immunology, allergy 1018
Sheep
Absidia ramosa 1574
Aspergillus fumigatus 778, 1394, 1574
Dermatophilus congolensis 1292
keratinolytic fungi in faeces 53
Mortierella wolfii 1574
mycotic abortion 1394
Pithomyces chartarum 1204, 1721
Torulopsis glabrata 137
Shoes, disinfection 55, 60, 302
Siccanin
effect on
Candida 17
dermatophytes 17
synthesis 1268–1269
Silage, fungi 1071
Sodium 3-benzyl-5-carboxymethyl-tetrahydro-1,2,5-thiadiazine-2-thione, use against, *Cryptococcus albidus* 901
Sodium chloride, effect on, *Trichophyton mentagrophytes* 70
Sodium hypochlorite
effect on, *Aspergillus flavus* 196
use against
Microsporum gypseum 1316
Trichophyton mentagrophytes 1316
Sodium iodide
endocavitary infusion 326
use against, aspergillosis 326
Sodium omadine
effect on, *Trichophyton mentagrophytes* 1324
use against, *Trichophyton mentagrophytes* 1324
Soil
actinomycetes 619
Arthroderma 692
A. quadrifidum 1322
A. uncinatum 693
Aspergillus flavus 1664
Blastomyces dermatitidis 971
Chrysosporium evolceanui 696
C. keratinophilum 696
C. tropicum 696
Coccidioides immitis 141, 1529, 1532–1533
Cryptococcus albidus 1506
C. difflens 1506
C. laurentii 1506
C. neoformans 903
dermatophytes 54
Histoplasma 151
H. capsulatum 949
Soil *contd.*
keratinophilic fungi 71
Microsporum gypseum 692–693, 696, 1322
Nannizzia incurvata 693, 1322
Paracoccidioides brasiliensis 977
Pectinotrichum llanense 737
Trichophyton ajelloi 692–693
T. mentagrophytes 695
T. terrestre 1322
Solanum laciniatum, antifungal activity of extract 1331
Sorghum, aflatoxin 526
***Soriculus nigrescens,** Emmonsia crescens* 138
Soy sauce, toxic fungi 1704
Soybean, aflatoxin 526–527
Spacecraft, fungi 579
Spherulin
production from spherules of *Coccidioides immitis* 441
skin test survey, in, Mexico 441
Spina bifida of man, associated with, potato consumption 553
Spiroepoxysesquiterpenoids 1066
Sporidesmin (*see also Pithomyces chartarum*)
effect on, liver mitochondria 1724–1725
isolation of sporidesmin G 1723
not produced by *Pithomyces chartarum* isolate in USA 1722
production by, *Pithomyces chartarum* 1721
structure of sporidesmin G 1723
***Sporobolomyces* in air,** in, USA 1030
Sporothrix cyanescens, description 479
***S. cyanescens* on man**
in
Finland 479
Netherlands 479
S. schenckii
biochemistry
phospholipids 991
rhamnomannans 992
colour change on dermatophyte test medium 234
effect of
amphotericin B 603
3-hydroxynaphthoquinone 1246
Juglans regia bark extract 593
immunology, cross reaction with *Aspergillus* 779
isolation, dermatophyte test medium 580
physiology
guanidoacetic acid utilisation 1586
keratinolytic activity 9
relationship with *Ceratocystis* 992
relationship with *Ceratocystis stenoceras* 991
techniques, isolation from sputum 1238

Sporothrix contd.
***S. schenckii* on man**
in
Canada 160
Germany (E.) 1580
Japan 1581–1583
Mexico 5
Peru 476
S. Africa 157
USA 14, 158–159, 475, 477, 989–990, 1585
USSR 1225, 1584
affecting
arms 1581–1582
bones 1580
eyelids 476
face 990
hands 1583
joints 159, 475
knees 157
legs 1580
lymph nodes 1581–1582
neck 1583
skull 1582
thumbs 1585
wrist 158, 1581
associated with, pregnancy 990
diagnosis 478
geographical distribution 1579
immunology 477
review of current status of tests for diagnosis 609
whole yeast agglutination test 478
review 1579
review (Sr) 988
therapy
amphotericin B 158–159, 475, 1222, 1258
5-fluorocytosine 14
heat 990, 1582
potassium iodide 157–160, 989, 1581–1585
surgery 158, 1580
***S. schenckii* on mouse,** therapy, 5-fluorocytosine 241
Sporotrichin, skin test survey, in, Peru 476
Sporotrichum schenckii (*see Sporothrix schenckii*)
Stachybotrys atra
mycotoxin production 220, 1727
toxin production 1633
***S. atra* on cattle**
in, USSR 1004
abortion 1004
***S. atra* on foods,** in, Finland 1727
***S. atra* poisoning cattle,** in, Rumania 1206
***S. atra* poisoning mouse,** experimental study 1727
***S. atra* poisoning pig,** experimental study 1726
Stamycin
effect on
Trichophyton mentagrophytes 697
T. verrucosum 697
Sterigmatocystin
assay
gas-liquid chromatography 205, 1169
thin-layer chromatography 1701
conversion to aflatoxin by *Aspergillus parasiticus* 1146
effect on, tissue culture 202
production by, *Aspergillus versicolor* 1170
Sterigmatocystin in cereals, in, Canada 1073
Sterigmatocystin in foods, review 1061
Sterigmatocystin in rice
assay, gas-liquid chromatography 1169
extraction 1169
Sterigmatocystin poisoning animals
affecting, liver 1066
metabolism 1066
Sterigmatocystin poisoning rat
affecting
liver 1167
skin 1167
carcinogenicity 1167
Sterinol, effect on, fungi 16
Steroids
effect on
Aspergillus niger 998
Candida albicans 998, 1323
Cryptococcus neoformans 135
dermatophytes 1323
eye infections 998
use against
phalloidin 1047
Trichophyton mentagrophytes 1323
Sterols, effect on, polyene antibiotic activity 1467
Stockings, impregnation with antifungal agents 1332
Straw
Aspergillus flavus 1387
A. fumigatus 1387
A. nidulans 1387
Streptomyces
effect on, *Blastomyces dermatitidis* 971
hexin production 607
immunology 664
S. madurae (*see Actinomadura madurae*)
S. noursei* var. *polifungini, polifungin production 1266
S. pelletieri (*see Actinomadura pelletieri*)
S. somaliensis
physiology, polyphosphate glucokinase activity 1273
taxonomy 1273
***S. somaliensis* on man**
in
India 80
Kenya 1216

Streptomycin
effect on, *Nocardia* 34
use against
Nocardia 1287
N. asteroides 1286
use in media for isolating dermatophytes 725
Streptotrichosis (*see Dermatophilus congolensis*)
Sulpha drugs, use against, *Histoplasma farciminosum* 958
Sulphadiazine
effect on, *Nocardia* 34
side effects 269
use against
Actinomadura pelletieri 83
Actinomyces israelii 26
Cryptococcus 1497
Nocardia 266
N. asteroides 263, 265, 274, 1233
N. brasiliensis 83, 269, 640
Sulphadiazine, silver
effect on
Candida albicans 1248
fungi 1248
Sulphadimethoxine, use against, amanitin 1630
Sulphamethoxazole
effect on
Candida 120
Nocardia asteroides 1288
use against, *Nocardia asteroides* 265, 1288
Sulphamethoxazole + trimethoprim, synergistic effect 1288
***P*-sulphamoylcarbonilic acid esters,** effect on, *Candida albicans* 1288
Sulphisoxazole
side effects 269
use against
Nocardia 1375
N. asteroides 1286
N. brasiliensis 269
Sulphonamides
effect on, *Nocardia asteroides* 272
use against
Actinomadura pelletieri 254
Actinomyces 1276
Nocardia 1234
N. asteroides 1284
N. brasiliensis 268
Paracoccidioides brasiliensis 1564
Sulphur, use against, *Dermatophilus congolensis* 659
Sunflower seed, aflatoxin 1136
Sweet potato, *Fusarium solani* 552
Swimming pools
Epidermophyton floccosum 1321
Trichophyton mentagrophytes 1321
T. rubrum 1321
Swine (*see* Pig)
Symposia
Actinomycetales: characteristics and practical importance 612
control of mycotoxins, Kungalv, Sweden, 1972 1635
Fungi and foods, 7th Annual Symposium of the Western New York State Institute of Food Technologists, NY, 1972 498
Microbial pathogenicity in man and animals, Soc. gen. Microbiol., London, 1972 1
Mycotoxin symposium, Karlsruhe, 28 Sept. 1972 1634
T-2 tetraol, presence in poaefusarin 1193
T-2 toxin
emetic activity 1192
metabolism to HT-2 toxin by liver homogenates *in vitro* 1194
presence in poaefusarin 1193
production by, *Fusarium poae* 1192
review 1636
T-2 toxin poisoning fowl
affecting, oral cavity 1712
experimental study 1712
Tapioca
aflatoxin 1669
toxic fungi 1669
Techniques
air spore sampling 1620
alginate filtration for air spora 1033
assessing activity of broad-spectrum antimicrobial agents 11
assessing antifungal agents against dermatophytes on stratum corneum *in vitro* 1324
detection of microbial allergens in environment 1618
diagnosis of mushroom poisoning 1625
isolation of dermatophytes 728
isolation of pathogenic fungi from sputum 1238
large scale semi-continuous culture of dermatophytes 1347
mass production of conidia of *Aspergillus* and *Penicillium* 1077
microscopical examination of skin 305
nail sampling 303, 1346
oxidation-fermentation medium for yeast identification 233
preparation of cultures on cellophane disks 581
preparation of permanent microslides of fungi 235
removal of fungus-infected nails 712
review of mycological laboratory methods 236
skin sampling for *Candida* with adhesive tape 878
sterilization of surfaces 584
Tench, *Cryptococcus* 1011

Tetracycline
effect on
Candida albicans pathogenicity 383
Nocardia 34
N. asteroides 274
use against, *Actinomyces israelii* 26
Tetracycline + amphotericin B,
prophylactic use following surgery 105
Tetrahydrodesoxoaflatoxin B_1 1142
Tetramisol, use against, dermatophytes 292
TF-130, use against, *Trichophyton verrucosum* 722, 724, 1342
Thamnidium elegans
effect of
diacetoxyscirpenol 1644
patulin 1644
***Thermoactinomyces* in humidifiers**
in, USA 1623
associated with, allergy in man 1623
T. vulgaris
effect of
pH 1029
propionic acid 1029
spore germination 617–618
***T. vulgaris* in humidifiers**
in, USA 1623
associated with, allergy in man 489, 1623
***T. vulgaris* on hay,** control 1029
***T. vulgaris* on man,** allergy 489
Thermophilic fungi, review 560
Thermopolyspora polyspora, immunology, comparison of strains with *Micropolyspora faeni* 1028
Thiabendazole
effect on, *Trichophyton mentagrophytes* 1324
use against
dermatophytes 292
Trichophyton mentagrophytes 1324
Thioctic acid
use against
Amanita phalloides 1034
mushroom poisoning 1037
***Tilletia contraversa* poisoning rat,** experimental study 1208
Tinea (*see* Dermatomycosis)
Tinea nigra (*see Cladosporium werneckii*)
Tinea versicolor (*see Malassezia furfur*)
Tissue culture
aflatoxin 202, 1083, 1102, 1155
amphotericin B 606
lupin mycotoxin 1730
mycotoxins 206, 506
rubratoxin 1083
sterigmatocystin 202
trichothecenes 1717
Toad, volvatoxin 1041
Tobacco
aflatoxin 1670
coumarin 1670
Tolnaftate
effect on
Candida 582
Cryptococcus neoformans 582
dermatophytes 582
Trichophyton mentagrophytes 1324
side effects 702
use against
dermatomycosis 56, 701
Microsporum canis 1298
Trichophyton mentagrophytes 1324
Tolnaftate + griseofulvin, use against, nail infections 56
Torulopsis
effect of
5-fluorocytosine 390
nystatin 20
pimaricin 20
taxonomy 918
***Torulopsis* in milk,** in, Spain 1519
***Torulopsis* on man**
affecting, mouth 816
colonization of the oral cavity of infants 816
therapy, amphotericin B 1222
***Torulopsis* on mouse,** colonization of digestive tract 1522
***Torulopsis* on rat,** colonization of digestive tract 1522
T. famata, immunology, agglutination by plant extracts 1472
T. glabrata
effect of
5-fluorocytosine 1223, 1460
human neutrophils 395
passicol 243
immunology, agglutination by plant extracts 1472
***T. glabrata* on man,** in, Germany (W.) 1232
***T. glabrata* on cattle**
in, Germany (W.) 1520
isolation, from faeces 1520
***T. glabrata* on man**
in
Germany (E.) 785
Spain 1425
Sweden 807
UK 810, 1518
USA 14, 800, 826, 1516–1517
affecting
blood stream 1516
central nervous system 1517
heart 826, 1232
stomach 807
urinary tract 1516, 1518
vagina 810, 1425
associated with
antibiotic therapy 800, 1516
corticosteroid therapy 1516
diabetes 1518
heart surgery 1232

***Torulopsis glabrata* on man** *contd.*
associated with *contd.*
pregnancy 810, 1425
surgery 1516
isolation, from oropharynx 800
therapy
amphotericin B 826, 1516–1517
clotrimazole 1232
5-fluorocytosine 14, 1516–1518
***T. glabrata* on mouse**
abortion 136
experimental infection 136
***T. glabrata* on pig,** ethanol production in stomach of newborn animals 137
***T. glabrata* on sheep,** ethanol production in stomach of newborn animals 137
***T. holmii* on man,** in, UK 810
***T. inconspicua* on man**
in
Germany (E.) 785
UK 810
Toxaphene, effect on, *Dermatophilus congolensis* 277
Transfer factor
use against
Candida 396
C. albicans 352, 1481
Coccidioides immitis 1537
Tremortin
detection, fowl embryo test 1642
effect on, fowl embryo 1642
production by, *Penicillium* 1068
Triarimol, use against, *Ustilago maydis* ergosterol production 1211
***Trichoderma* in air,** in, USA 1030
***Trichoderma* on cattle**
in, Yugoslavia 1002
affecting, semen 1002
***Trichoderma* on man**
in, USA 1616
allergy 1616
Trichodermin
effect on, protein synthesis 1731
mechanism of action 1731
review 1636
Trichodermol, review 1636
Trichomycin
review 1256
side effects 599
use against, *Candida albicans* 852
Trichophytin
cross-reaction with saprophytic fungi 1020
skin test reaction in asthmatic children 1020
Trichophyton
effect of
azalomycin-F 17
Juglans regia bark extract 593
siccanin 17
isolation 725
***Trichophyton* on deer,** in, Canada 1317
***Trichophyton* on man**
in, USA 665, 1338
affecting, lungs 665
therapy, griseofulvin 1338
***Trichophyton* on nutria,** in, Poland 690
T. ajelloi
immunology, allergenic glucans 1343
morphology, nuclei of macroconidia 1353
physiology
chitin content 1350
glutathione reductase 729
keratinolytic activity 1350
osamine content 1350
pigmentation 692
***T. ajelloi* in soil**
in
Chile 693
Switzerland 54
USA 692
***T. concentricum* on man,** in, Turkey 1305
T. equinum
morphology, spirals 49
physiology, hair penetration 49
***T. equinum* on horse**
in
Colombia 1315
Netherlands 49
***T. equinum* on man,** in, Algeria 678
T. gallinae, physiology, glutathione reductase 729
***T. gallinae* on fowl**
in, Malaysia 52
experimental infection 1318
***T. gallinae* on man,** in, Portugal 281
T. interdigitale
effect of
actinomycetes 708
isatin derivatives of semicarbazones and thiosemicarbazones 596
sodium chloride 70
immunology, allergen preparation 66
***T. interdigitale* on man**
in
Algeria 678
France 40
Poland 43
Portugal 281
S. Africa 284
UK 667
USSR 669, 674–675, 721, 723
affecting, feet 674
associated with, pH of skin 674
immunology 721
complement fixation test 723
leukocytolysis test 723
precipitation test 723
transmission, in swimming baths 667
***T. megninii* on fowl,** experimental study 1318

Trichophyton contd.
***T. megninii* on man**
in
Algeria 678
Poland 43
Portugal 281
T. mentagrophytes
biochemistry
cell wall structure 735
ubiquinone Q_9 732
effect of
actinomycetes 708
2-alkenoic acids 707
2-aminooxazole thiourea derivatives 1252
2-bromo alkanoic acids 707
5-bromo-salicylaldehyde derivatives 1250
6, 6′-dihydroxythiobinupharidine 594
ethyl alcohol 584
formalin 584
griseofulvin 697, 715, 1326
growth-regulating substances 576
haloprogin 1324
hexin 607
HOE 296 706
N-(*p*-hydroxy-propiophenone-3-yl) salicylamide 59
3-hydroxynaphthoquinone 1246
iodine 697
laurosept 16
methylimidazoles, *N*-trisubstituted 245
neguvon 697
nelex 299
5-nitro-salicylaldehyde derivatives 1250
passicol 243
Pelargonium roseum extract 1249
phenyl mercury borate 597
phosphon D 733
sodium chloride 70
sodium omadine 1324
stamycin 697
sterinol 16
steroids 1323
thiabendazole 1324
tolnaftate 1324
Ug 767 1326
UV light 302
immunology, allergen preparation 66
macroconidia increased on media containing sodium chloride 70
mating studies 1354
morphology, electron microscopy 735
physiology
keratinolytic activity 69, 1351
pigment production 733
pigments, brown diffusible 1354
pigments 732–733, 1354
***T. mentagrophytes* in soil**, in, Yugoslavia 695
Trichophyton contd.
***T. mentagrophytes* in swimming pools**, in, France 1321
***T. mentagrophytes* on chinchilla**
in, Israel 1316
associated with, *Microsporum gypseum* 1316
therapy, sodium hypochlorite 1316
***T. mentagrophytes* on dog**
in
Colombia 1315
UAR 1314
Yugoslavia 289
***T. mentagrophytes* on fox**, in, Poland 689
***T. mentagrophytes* on guinea pig**
effect of, triamcinolone acetonide 291, 1320
experimental infection 291, 301, 1320
experimental study 721
immunology 721
keratinase antigens 65
phagocytic activity of leucocytes 719
trichophytin contact sensitivity 301
induction of infection 301
therapy
Solanum laciniatum extract 1331
steroids 1323
***T. mentagrophytes* on hamster**, in, UK 1319
***T. mentagrophytes* on hedgehog**, in, USSR 50
***T. mentagrophytes* on horse**, in, Colombia 1315
***T. mentagrophytes* on man**
in
Algeria 678
Canada 288
Egypt 294
France 40
Germany (E.) 279, 1346
India 286, 681, 683, 1307
Israel 680
Italy 42
Poland 43
Portugal 281
S. Africa 283–284
Switzerland 282
USA 309, 700, 1338
USSR 50, 669, 675
Vietnam 684, 1310
affecting
feet 42
nails 1346
scalp 286, 681
epidemiology 1310
experimental infection 1324
histology 739
immunology, phagocytic activity of leucocytes 719
isolation, in presence of *Candida albicans* 728
prophylaxis 1324

***Trichophyton mentagrophytes* on man** *contd.*
prophylaxis *contd.*
griseofulvin 714
therapy 719
clotrimazole 700
griseofulvin 1338
haloprogin 1324
miconazole 699
sodium omadine 1324
thiabendazole 1324
tolnaftate 1324
transmission from
hedgehog 50
rat 1310
***T. mentagrophytes* on monkey,** in, Austria 688
***T. mentagrophytes* on monkey, capuchin,** in, Austria 51
***T. mentagrophytes* on mouse,** in, Italy 231
***T. mentagrophytes* on pig,** in, USSR 687
***T. mentagrophytes* on rat**
in
Italy 231
Vietnam 684, 1310
***T. mentagrophytes* on shoes,** disinfection 55, 302
***T. mentagrophytes* 'var. nodular',** pigments 732
T. quinckeanum, effect of, passicol 243
***T. quinckeanum* on man,** in, Poland 43
T. rubrum
effect of
broad-spectrum antimicrobial agents 11
5-bromo-salicylaldehyde derivatives 1250
Candida 44
griseofulvin 718
3-hydroxynaphthoquinone 1246
isatin derivatives of semicarbazones and thiosemicarbazones 596
nelex 299
5-nitro-salicylaldehyde derivatives 1250
phenyl mercury borate 597
steroids 1323
UV light 302
identification 74
immunology
allergen preparation 66
allergenic glucans 1343–1344
mating studies 1354
physiology
glucose metabolism 1352
pigments, brown diffusible 1354
temperature range 731
***T. rubrum* in swimming pools,** in, France 1321
***T. rubrum* on man**
in
Algeria 678

***Trichophyton rubrum* on man** *contd.*
in *contd.*
Canada 288
Czechoslovakia 74
Egypt 294
France 40
Germany (E.) 279, 1346
India 286, 681, 683, 1307
Iran 1306
Israel 680
Italy 42
Poland 43
Portugal 281
S. Africa 283–284
Switzerland 282
Thailand 1309
UK 667, 1295
USA 309, 700, 1338
USSR 61, 669, 674–675, 723, 1302–1303
Vietnam 684, 1310
affecting
ears 1295
feet 42, 61, 674
nails 1306, 1346
periorbital region 46
scalp 286, 681
associated with
bacterial infection 1309
Epidermophyton floccosum 1302
leukaemia 1303
pH of skin 674
steroid therapy 1303
warfarin therapy 1295
immunology
complement fixation test 723
leukocytolysis test 723
precipitation test 723
increased incidence 678
isolation, in presence of *Candida albicans* 728
therapy 61
clotrimazole 700
griseofulvin 718, 1295, 1338
miconazole 699
5-nitroquinoline 591
transmission, in swimming baths 667
***T. rubrum* on shoes,** disinfection 55, 302
T. schoenleinii
effect of, 3-hydroxynaphthoquinone 1246
immunology, allergenic glucans 1343
***T. schoenleinii* on cattle,** in, Colombia 1315
***T. schoenleinii* on man**
in
Egypt 294
India 683, 1307
Iran 1306
Israel 680, 709
Poland 43
Portugal 281
S. Africa 284

***Trichophyton schoenleinii* on man** *contd.*
in *contd.*
USSR 669, 671, 673
affecting
abdomen 671
breast 671
nails 1306
scalp 671
associated with, thyroid deficiency 671
therapy
griseofulvin 671
iodothyrin 671
***T. soudanense* on man**
in
France 40
Israel 285
Portugal 281
Switzerland 282
family infections 285
***T. terrestre*,** effect of, cyathin 1247
***T. terrestre* in soil**
in
Iran 1322
Switzerland 54
***T. terrestre* on man**
in, Germany (E.) 1346
affecting, nails 1346
***T. terrestre* on mouse,** in, Italy 231
T. tonsurans
effect of
bacteria on keratinolytic activity 734
6, 6′-dihydroxythiobinupharidine 594
N-(*p*-hydroxy-propiophenone-3-yl) salicylamide 59
3-hydroxynaphthoquinone 1246
physiology, keratinolytic activity 734
***T. tonsurans* on man**
in
Algeria 678
India 286, 681, 683, 1307
Iran 1306
Israel 680, 709
Poland 43
Portugal 281
USA 1338
affecting
nails 1306
scalp 286, 681
therapy, griseofulvin 1338
***T. vanbreuseghemii*,** morphology, nuclei of macroconidia 1353
T. verrucosum
effect of
griseofulvin 697
3-hydroxynaphthoquinone 1246
iodine 697
neguvon 697
stamycin 697
isolation medium 67
physiology, glutathione reductase 729
survival in animal houses 694
viability 694
***Trichophyton* contd.**
***T. verrucosum* in animal houses,** in, Czechoslovakia 694
***T. verrucosum* on cattle**
in
Colombia 1315
Czechoslovakia 686, 1329
immunology
immunization 724, 1342
TF-130 therapy 722
localization of lesions 686
therapy
ephytol 293
griseofulvin 293
LTF-130 722
multifungin 293
mycolastanox F 1329
organophosphates 58
TF-130 722, 724, 1342
***T. verrucosum* on fox,** in, Poland 689
***T. verrucosum* on guinea pig**
experimental reinfection 691
immunology 691
***T. verrucosum* on man**
in
Algeria 678
Canada 288
India 286, 683
Iran 1306
Israel 709
Poland 43
Portugal 281
Switzerland 668
USSR 675
affecting
nails 1306
scalp 286
familial occurrence 668
histology 739
polymorphism of lesions 668
***T. verrucosum* var. *ochraceum* on man,** in, France 40
***T. violaceum*,** effect of, 3-hydroxynaphthoquinone 1246
***T. violaceum* on man**
in
Algeria 678
Canada 288
Egypt 294
India 286, 681, 683, 1307
Iran 1306
Israel 680, 709
Poland 43
Portugal 281
S. Africa 283–284
Switzerland 282
USSR 45, 673, 675, 677
affecting
lymph nodes 677
nails 1306
scalp 286, 681

Trichophyton *contd.*
T. yaoundei **on man**
in, India 286
affecting, scalp 286
Trichosporon, effect of, 5-fluorocytosine 1460
T. capitatum **on cattle,** isolation, from rumen 1607
T. cutaneum
effect of, ethylene oxide 244
physiology, phenol hydroxylase production 1523
T. cutaneum **on cattle,** isolation, from rumen 1607
T. cutaneum **on man**
in
Germany (E.) 785, 1603
Sudan 1215
USA 309
affecting
eyes 1215
pubic hair 309
skin 1603
associated with
burns 1603
corticosteroid therapy 1215
therapy 309
amphotericin B 1603
Trichothecenes
effect on
protein synthesis 1717
tissue cultures 1717
production by, *Stachybotrys atra* 220
review 1636
Trichothecin, review 1636
Trichothecium **on cattle**
in, Yugoslavia 1002
affecting, semen 1002
Trichothecium **poisoning animals,** metabolism 1066
Trimethoprim
effect on, *Nocardia asteroides* 272, 1288
use against, *Nocardia asteroides* 265
Trimethoprim + sulphamethoxazole
synergistic effect 1288
use against, *Nocardia asteroides* 1288
Trout, aflatoxin 1655
Trout eggs, *Saprolegnia parasitica* 483
Trout, rainbow, aflatoxin 1097, 1634, 1656
Turkey
Aspergillus fumigatus 772, 1387
Candida albicans 833
C. tropicalis 1446
Tursiops truncatus, *Loboa loboi* 978
Tween 80, use in ointments containing polyene antibiotics 1263
Ug 767
effect on, *Trichophyton mentagrophytes* 1326
potentiation by dimethylsulphoxide against fungi in nails 1326
Urine, aflatoxin 1674
Urticaria of man, caused by allergy to air spora 170
Ustilago maydis
effect of, triarimol 1211
ergosterol production 1211
Verruculogen
production by, *Penicillium verruculosum* 550
structure 550
Viomycin, effect on, *Nocardia* 648
Viridicatol, production by, *Penicillium cyclopium* 1704
Viridicatumtoxin
production by, *Penicillium viridicatum* 544
properties 544
Viridicatumtoxin poisoning rat, experimental study 544
Viriditoxin
production by
Aspergillus brevipes 539
A. viridi-nutans 539
Volvariella volvacea, volvatoxin production 1041
Volvatoxin
effect on, human erythrocytes 1041
production by, *Volvariella volvacea* 1041
Volvatoxin poisoning mouse, experimental study 1041
Volvatoxin poisoning toad, experimental study 1041
Vomitoxin
production by, *Gibberella zeae* 1198
structure 1198
Vomitoxin poisoning pig, experimental study 1198
VÚFB-9244, effect on, *Candida albicans* 1465
Water
Actinomadura madurae 749
aflatoxin 1115
Wheat
Aspergillus flavus 191
Fusarium 1200
Gibberella intricans 1073
nivalenol 1200
Penicillium cyclopium 1073
P. viridicatum 1639
Rd-toxin 1200
toxic fungi 1072
Wool, keratinolytic fungi 76
Wright's stain, use in diagnosis of systemic candidiasis 876
X-rays, use against, dermatomycosis 713
Yeasts in air, in, USSR 1032
Yeasts on man
in
France 914–915
Germany (E.) 1346
hospital 792
UK 792
USSR 1007

Yeasts on man *contd.*
affecting
bile ducts 1007
nails 1346
skin 1328
vagina 877
associated with, skin diseases 792
estimation in vaginal smears 877
isolation
from mouth 914
from stomach juice 1007
therapy
clotrimazole 1328
nystatin 1007
Yeasts on pig
in, Germany (W.) 1521
affecting, gastrointestinal tract 1521
Yeasts, pathogenic, review 2
Yeasts, psychrophilic, on fish, in, UK 1610
Zearalenone
chemical modification 1710–1711
determination 1185
effect on, *Chlorella* 1082
factors affecting production 1189
photochemistry 1190
presence in poaefusarin 1193
production by
Gibberella intricans 1073
Gibberella zeae 209
G. zeae 1189
Zearalenone in maize
in, USA 1709
natural occurrence 1188
Zearalenone poisoning fowl, experimental
study 1184
Zearalenone poisoning pig, experimental
study 1186
Zearalenone poisoning rat, experimental
study 1189
Zebu, *Dermatophilus congolensis* 38
10-Undecenyl-1-indanyl amine
effect on
Cryptococcus neoformans 1240
Microsporum canis 1240